



CHAOS MAGIC TOUCH

FEATURING:

GORDON WHITE



SUPPORT US ON

patreon

[PATREON.COM/DENOFLORE](https://patreon.com/denoflore)

CONNECT WITH DEN OF LORE

✉ [INFO@DENOFLORE.COM](mailto:info@denoflore.com)

🐦 [@DENOFLORE](https://twitter.com/denoflore)

GORDON WHITE

🌐 [RUNESOUP.COM](https://runesoup.com)

📺 [@GORDON_WHITE](https://twitter.com/gordon_white)



EP. 039 - 25/05/2017

DEN OF LORE

GORDON WHITE

AUTHOR & PODCASTER

1
00:00:02,880 --> 00:00:10,150

[Music]

2
00:00:14,950 --> 00:00:12,390

good evening ladies and gentlemen

3
00:00:17,430 --> 00:00:14,960

welcome to the program i am your host

4
00:00:19,830 --> 00:00:17,440

chris george zuger and you have entered

5
00:00:21,750 --> 00:00:19,840

the den of lore please do grab

6
00:00:23,509 --> 00:00:21,760

yourselves a glass of scotch pull your

7
00:00:24,870 --> 00:00:23,519

chair up to the fire because we are

8
00:00:26,710 --> 00:00:24,880

going to learn some really cool [h__h]

9
00:00:28,230 --> 00:00:26,720

tonight courtesy of none other than

10
00:00:31,109 --> 00:00:28,240

gordon white

11
00:00:36,389 --> 00:00:31,119

and again this is episode 39 originally

12
00:00:39,030 --> 00:00:36,399

broadcasting on the 25th of may 2017 uh

13
00:00:41,830 --> 00:00:39,040

and uh to my writer across the table

14

00:00:45,270 --> 00:00:41,840

from me is uh not big sexy alex he is

15

00:00:47,110 --> 00:00:45,280

unfortunately away due to work today um

16

00:00:49,029 --> 00:00:47,120

and we're starting late because i had

17

00:00:50,470 --> 00:00:49,039

work today which is still apparently

18

00:00:53,430 --> 00:00:50,480

ongoing

19

00:00:55,270 --> 00:00:53,440

uh but across the table is um my a good

20

00:00:57,830 --> 00:00:55,280

old friend of mine and who's also a fan

21

00:01:00,869 --> 00:00:57,840

of gordon so i invited him in here uh it

22

00:01:03,189 --> 00:01:00,879

is a big sexy nico tonight big big sexy

23

00:01:05,590 --> 00:01:03,199

nico thank you for having me

24

00:01:06,870 --> 00:01:05,600

let me just uh turn up you make sure you

25

00:01:08,390 --> 00:01:06,880

you're talking into the front you have

26

00:01:09,990 --> 00:01:08,400

to turn the microphone a little on that

27

00:01:12,070 --> 00:01:10,000

side now

28

00:01:14,070 --> 00:01:12,080

that's better thank you very much and uh

29

00:01:16,310 --> 00:01:14,080

just for everyone who is out there i'd

30

00:01:19,910 --> 00:01:16,320

like to say thank you very much to our

31

00:01:22,469 --> 00:01:19,920

patrons um you are the reason that we uh

32

00:01:24,390 --> 00:01:22,479

can do the show weekend week out

33

00:01:25,670 --> 00:01:24,400

and um you know if you want to be able

34

00:01:29,270 --> 00:01:25,680

to support the show you can go to

35

00:01:30,469 --> 00:01:29,280

patreon.com and forward slash den of

36

00:01:32,350 --> 00:01:30,479

lore

37

00:01:33,990 --> 00:01:32,360

as well as you can also go to

38

00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:34,000

[Music]

39

00:01:37,990 --> 00:01:36,799
denverlord.com forward slash support and

40

00:01:39,590 --> 00:01:38,000
if you'd like to donate to the show

41

00:01:41,429 --> 00:01:39,600
ensure that we can continue to keep the

42

00:01:43,590 --> 00:01:41,439
lights on pay for the internet

43

00:01:45,670 --> 00:01:43,600
and uh you know make sure that we can

44

00:01:47,270 --> 00:01:45,680
keep things cost neutral

45

00:01:48,550 --> 00:01:47,280
so that my wife will allow me to

46

00:01:51,030 --> 00:01:48,560
continue doing this show on a weekly

47

00:01:53,910 --> 00:01:51,040
basis

48

00:01:55,270 --> 00:01:53,920
but to our patrons i'd like to say a

49

00:01:57,429 --> 00:01:55,280
special thank you

50

00:01:59,030 --> 00:01:57,439
uh specifically naming

51
00:02:01,590 --> 00:01:59,040
um

52
00:02:02,630 --> 00:02:01,600
well we've got joshua matic helen

53
00:02:05,270 --> 00:02:02,640
mccurdy

54
00:02:07,350 --> 00:02:05,280
doug keenan mark catalano

55
00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:07,360
venice for magical egypt and sentient

56
00:02:10,710 --> 00:02:08,959
you are the reason we can do the show

57
00:02:13,190 --> 00:02:10,720
and again i would like to thank you yet

58
00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:13,200
again uh as we do every single episode

59
00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:16,239
for your contributions and support um

60
00:02:21,190 --> 00:02:19,440
and for joshua and ellen they are in the

61
00:02:23,270 --> 00:02:21,200
master's program now what the master's

62
00:02:25,430 --> 00:02:23,280
program allows you to do is you get all

63
00:02:26,949 --> 00:02:25,440

the perks that are on patreon but you

64

00:02:28,229 --> 00:02:26,959

also do get

65

00:02:37,990 --> 00:02:28,239

a

66

00:02:42,710 --> 00:02:38,000

do

67

00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:42,720

check out shop.denverlord.com now um i'm

68

00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:45,360

gonna turn the webcam on here

69

00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:48,000

and i'm kind of a little bit off screen

70

00:02:50,949 --> 00:02:49,360

but uh

71

00:02:54,710 --> 00:02:50,959

that is fine if you're listening on

72

00:02:57,030 --> 00:02:54,720

itunes stitcher google play or

73

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:57,040

tune in radio you can't see me anyway so

74

00:03:00,229 --> 00:02:59,200

that's that is fine now uh ladies and

75

00:03:02,309 --> 00:03:00,239

gentlemen you're probably wondering why

76

00:03:03,830 --> 00:03:02,319

i'm wearing my not my usual hat that is

77

00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:03,840

because the senators are actually

78

00:03:07,430 --> 00:03:05,920

playing the pittsburgh penguins in game

79

00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:07,440

seven of the eastern conference final

80

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:09,920

four uh the uh nhl

81

00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:11,840

uh playoffs for you know they're in the

82

00:03:14,710 --> 00:03:13,040

race for the cup

83

00:03:16,390 --> 00:03:14,720

and uh they lose whenever i don't wear

84

00:03:18,790 --> 00:03:16,400

the hat so i'm wearing the hat tonight

85

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:18,800

and um again uh crosby if you do listen

86

00:03:24,229 --> 00:03:22,319

to this or a malkin uh uh uh get [h__h]

87

00:03:25,990 --> 00:03:24,239

uh you whiny bastards

88

00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:26,000

uh i'm just start starting right out of

89

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:27,440

the gate now uh

90

00:03:31,910 --> 00:03:29,680

normally i'd be going on um you know

91

00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:31,920

pretty lengthy tirade for this episode

92

00:03:34,229 --> 00:03:33,280

or for you know for about like half an

93

00:03:35,910 --> 00:03:34,239

hour on the show but i know that we're

94

00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:35,920

starting a little late uh but i just

95

00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:37,200

wanted to let all the listeners out

96

00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:39,440

there know that we are

97

00:03:45,110 --> 00:03:43,200

going to be having our sandwich update

98

00:03:47,030 --> 00:03:45,120

um after the show so after we're done

99

00:03:48,949 --> 00:03:47,040

talking to gordon stick around uh

100

00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:48,959

because uh denver michael's will be

101

00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:50,720

joining us even if i have to corral him

102

00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:53,120

around from somewhere and we're going to

103

00:03:57,509 --> 00:03:55,680

get all of these sammich updates uh for

104

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:57,519

the send denver michael's a sandwich

105

00:04:01,350 --> 00:03:59,040

contest which you can go check out at

106

00:04:03,509 --> 00:04:01,360

denofloor.com the main page scroll right

107

00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:03,519

to the bottom and uh

108

00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:04,879

there's an update for there if you want

109

00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:06,720

all the information as well as the

110

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:08,720

information is in the show notes of this

111

00:04:10,949 --> 00:04:10,080

youtube

112

00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:10,959

event

113

00:04:15,270 --> 00:04:12,720

now for the ladies and gentlemen out

114

00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:15,280

there i'm going to be introducing our

115

00:04:18,710 --> 00:04:16,479

guest

116

00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:18,720

uh and this is somebody i wanted to have

117

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:20,959

on the show for quite a while and for at

118

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:22,160

least ever since i heard him on uh

119

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:25,360

grimerica and i've been uh going through

120

00:04:30,629 --> 00:04:28,479

his podcast rune soup with with abandon

121

00:04:33,670 --> 00:04:30,639

uh and this is a gordon white and uh

122

00:04:35,350 --> 00:04:33,680

gordon how are you doing today

123

00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:35,360

i'm doing very well thank you for the

124

00:04:38,870 --> 00:04:37,520

invitation it's it is an absolute

125

00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:38,880

pleasure and an honor to have you on the

126

00:04:42,070 --> 00:04:40,639

show as i tell all of our guests but

127

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:42,080

especially for you i even put on my

128

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:43,600

special vest

129

00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:45,759

which i know you can't see at the moment

130

00:04:48,629 --> 00:04:47,120

in spite

131

00:04:49,990 --> 00:04:48,639

i can assure you i'm wearing my special

132

00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:50,000

vest for you

133

00:04:53,670 --> 00:04:52,479

and for all the uh ladies and gentlemen

134

00:04:55,909 --> 00:04:53,680

out there

135

00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:55,919

again gordon is australian by birth

136

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:57,199

gordon's white family has a strong

137

00:05:01,110 --> 00:04:59,040

connection to the wider south pacific

138

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:01,120

thanks to his grandfather's experience

139

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:03,840

and colonial administration in nauru and

140

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,840

new guinea he spent much of his early

141

00:05:11,189 --> 00:05:08,000

years exploring and

142

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:11,199

divining in micronesia melanesia and

143

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:13,600

polynesia gordon first became interested

144

00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:16,080

in western occultism at the age of 13

145

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:17,680

following a series of intense dream

146

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:19,919

experiences and this intense this

147

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:22,240

interest became a lifelong pursuit his

148

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,560

esoteric learnings uh leanings found an

149

00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:26,080

inspirational overlap with his

150

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:28,560

exploration of the pacific following the

151
00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:30,479
publication of graham hancock's classic

152
00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:32,240
fingerprints of the gods kind of the

153
00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:33,919
kind of the same direction i went an

154
00:05:37,749 --> 00:05:35,280
awesome book

155
00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:37,759
this led him to study doc and to study

156
00:05:42,070 --> 00:05:39,600
documentary production at a university

157
00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:42,080
level film an underwater documentary

158
00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:44,320
about nia madol that is awesome and then

159
00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:46,880
go on to work for bbc magazine discovery

160
00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:49,039
channel and news media companies in both

161
00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:51,120
hemispheres after moving to london he

162
00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:53,120
held senior data and analytics position

163
00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:55,440

in global media companies as well as

164

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:58,160

starting a chaos magic blog and podcast

165

00:06:01,749 --> 00:05:59,840

called roon soup

166

00:06:03,430 --> 00:06:01,759

which ultimately led to the publication

167

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:03,440

of his first three books which were the

168

00:06:08,469 --> 00:06:06,160

chaos protocols starships and a

169

00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:08,479

pre-history of the spirit and pieces of

170

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:09,520

eight

171

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:11,039

over the course of his journey gordon

172

00:06:14,309 --> 00:06:12,639

has had the privilege of speaking to

173

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:14,319

some of the world's leading authorities

174

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:15,120

in

175

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:17,120

astrology religious studies genetic

176

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:19,120

research hermeticism sci research and

177

00:06:23,670 --> 00:06:22,000

the history of western magic and ufology

178

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:23,680

the overriding mission of his work is an

179

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:26,000

attempt to co to coherent evidence-based

180

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:28,400

western magical world view that combines

181

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:31,039

history paranormal research

182

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:32,800

the best available scientific research

183

00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:35,199

and ufology which is what we are all

184

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:37,680

about here in the den of lore so gordon

185

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:40,800

thank you very much for joining us um

186

00:06:42,390 --> 00:06:41,600

you know

187

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:42,400

it's

188

00:06:46,950 --> 00:06:44,639

been waiting six months to have you on

189

00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:46,960

here we have a little bit of technical

190

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:48,800

difficulties beforehand and trying to

191

00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:50,240

get caught up

192

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:51,199

and

193

00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:52,000

uh

194

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:53,360

one of the things that i don't

195

00:06:57,350 --> 00:06:55,520

necessarily hear from you

196

00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:57,360

is from for many of the podcasts that i

197

00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:58,960

that i've listened to and maybe you've

198

00:07:00,870 --> 00:07:00,080

touched on it

199

00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:00,880

is

200

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:02,800

you know your your dream experiences i

201
00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:03,840
don't think you've ever talked about

202
00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:06,720
those so i i'd really like to to kind of

203
00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:08,479
delve into

204
00:07:11,589 --> 00:07:10,400
what that experience was like and how

205
00:07:14,230 --> 00:07:11,599
that kind of opened you up to more of

206
00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:14,240
the esoteric teachings

207
00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:17,919
um sure well the reason the the details

208
00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:20,160
are a little bit light on in uh in that

209
00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:21,759
description which from memory i think i

210
00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:24,000
wrote for richard hoagland um

211
00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:25,199
was

212
00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:28,400
i don't recall what actually happened i

213
00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:31,039

was 13 and i woke up one saturday

214

00:07:34,390 --> 00:07:32,160

morning

215

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:34,400

uh with a sense of well that was really

216

00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:37,520

weird and intense uh and you know in the

217

00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:40,160

intervening several decades it uh it's

218

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:41,919

kind of gone for me but i woke up that

219

00:07:45,589 --> 00:07:43,680

morning and uh

220

00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:45,599

looked at how much money i had from

221

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:48,240

refereeing soccer and stole some

222

00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:50,000

additional money from my mother's purse

223

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:52,400

and walked down the hill to

224

00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:53,919

what we had at the time which was an

225

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:55,599

extremely good independent bookstore

226
00:07:58,629 --> 00:07:56,720
about

227
00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:58,639
five miles away uh

228
00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:00,960
and uh bought a few books and uh went

229
00:08:04,950 --> 00:08:03,440
and also bought myself a underage packet

230
00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:04,960
of cigarettes and went and sat in the

231
00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:06,240
grandstand

232
00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:08,000
of the nearby

233
00:08:11,589 --> 00:08:09,199
um

234
00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:11,599
rugby field and uh and read these books

235
00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:14,639
that i'd got and smoked and uh that was

236
00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:16,400
it that was where uh that was where it

237
00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:18,400
began and i was aware that it was the

238
00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:20,560

dreams had been odd i had um

239

00:08:26,309 --> 00:08:23,680

what you might call sort of uh

240

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:26,319

hag attack night terror type things as a

241

00:08:29,909 --> 00:08:28,879

child so in about the six or seven i've

242

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:29,919

always had

243

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:31,280

really interesting

244

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:33,919

and terrifying dreams experiences that

245

00:08:37,750 --> 00:08:35,839

did include paralysis and that kind of

246

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:37,760

thing uh so i'm not sure if it was

247

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:40,240

something like that but it was just a

248

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:41,839

particularly intense

249

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:44,000

dream experience that uh then kind of

250

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:46,959

just woke me up and off i went

251
00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:49,920
and with your esoteric uh leanings you

252
00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:53,279
you lean more towards the um

253
00:08:57,110 --> 00:08:54,560
they chaot like the more more the

254
00:08:59,670 --> 00:08:57,120
magical side like the straight mysticism

255
00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:59,680
um i i know within my experience i i had

256
00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:02,160
uh somewhat of a similar

257
00:09:05,110 --> 00:09:03,279
similar awakening which i think i've

258
00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:05,120
probably gone into detail on the show on

259
00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:06,880
several episodes after several glasses

260
00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:09,200
of scotch um

261
00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:11,600
but i i want more of the um like the

262
00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:12,959
practical side

263
00:09:16,470 --> 00:09:14,640

and it always interested me in terms of

264

00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:16,480

how that like the practical side i'm

265

00:09:21,750 --> 00:09:19,360

practicing freemason i'm a 32nd degree

266

00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:21,760

and i always looked at more of the kind

267

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:23,680

of like the magic within oneself and

268

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:25,120

trying to kind of improve one's self

269

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:27,600

whereas uh at least whenever i've heard

270

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:29,600

you talk about magic it's been more of a

271

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:30,880

how to try and affect the world around

272

00:09:36,870 --> 00:09:31,760

you

273

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:36,880

practical

274

00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:37,920

well

275

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:39,600

to a certain extent you know you actually

276

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:40,320

yes

277

00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:42,080

son of a gun oh there you go

278

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:46,710

yeah just like [h__h] well there goes my

279

00:09:51,110 --> 00:09:48,399

argument on that one

280

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:51,120

how did you how did you first first get

281

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:53,360

like into practicing magic as a whole

282

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:55,040

and like what was your kind of entry

283

00:09:59,430 --> 00:09:56,720

point

284

00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:59,440

well uh of these sort of ill-gotten

285

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:01,519

books that i read as an early teenager

286

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:02,720

and they were

287

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:04,480

let's be honest they were terrible

288

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:06,240

uh the kind of things you can get in

289

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:09,519

regional australia in the uh early 90s

290

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:12,800

were not very good uh nevertheless uh

291

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:16,160

when i had the house to myself um i grew

292

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:18,959

up with two brothers in in a family of

293

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:19,839

uh

294

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:24,959

actively social group so i was on my own

295

00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:26,000

and uh

296

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:28,959

i the i did one of the rituals out of

297

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:31,200

one of these terrible books in the uh in

298

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:33,200

the front yard uh we lived on a hill

299

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:35,360

that kind of overlooked and out towards

300

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:36,720

the uh the beach so it's actually quite

301
00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:39,600
a nice um aspect for it and i arranged

302
00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:41,920
these stones into a circle and and did

303
00:10:46,630 --> 00:10:44,240
this summoning and as i was putting

304
00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:46,640
the stones together and as a sort of

305
00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:49,120
drew breath to start the invocation

306
00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:51,839
there was a um rustle in the long grass

307
00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:53,519
which in australia is a terrifying

308
00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:54,959
prospect let me just say because

309
00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:56,640
everything here kills you

310
00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:59,200
um but there was a rustle in the grass

311
00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,839
and the grass morphed in shape visually

312
00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:03,279
this wasn't kind of like seeing with

313
00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:04,720

one's inner eye

314

00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,800

uh morphed kind of like

315

00:11:10,710 --> 00:11:08,399

in the early predator films where

316

00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:10,720

predator has the uh that digital

317

00:11:15,269 --> 00:11:13,200

camouflage thing uh into the shape of

318

00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:15,279

essentially a little person so some sort

319

00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:16,560

of fairy thing

320

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:18,800

uh and that was that was it for me it

321

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,240

was off to the races there's something

322

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,399

about this stuff that works so my first

323

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:25,200

experience and it was i was terrified uh

324

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:27,279

you know because it's it's interesting

325

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:28,399

to

326

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:37,920

yes okay this works and yes this is um

327

00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:39,680

aspects of this have kind of tumbled

328

00:11:44,150 --> 00:11:41,600

down in different

329

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:44,160

forms from at least uh classical

330

00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:45,360

alexandria

331

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,800

and all that makes sense but then when

332

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:48,480

you actually do it when you actually if

333

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,519

it's the first time you've ever done

334

00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:52,079

something that is very much outside

335

00:11:56,150 --> 00:11:53,440

your

336

00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:56,160

previous experience and and what is

337

00:12:00,790 --> 00:11:58,560

generally considered socially acceptable

338

00:12:02,550 --> 00:12:00,800

it's still an intense uh process to go

339

00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:02,560

through so i was terrified as i was

340

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:04,720

putting these things together and uh and

341

00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:07,200

that was it for me it it it it wasn't

342

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:08,880

anything i invoked

343

00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:10,399

uh at all like i hadn't even really

344

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:12,720

begun i'd arrange the circle but it

345

00:12:15,269 --> 00:12:13,920

worked

346

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:15,279

and

347

00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:16,800

normally when when somebody's talking

348

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:18,399

about like wrestling in the long grass

349

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:19,680

and i know in australia you know

350

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:21,519

everything yeah pretty much can kill you

351

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:23,360

spiders like i can't go visit my sister

352

00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:25,040

with my wife because she's like there's

353

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:26,560

spiders there they're huge and they will

354

00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:29,040

kill you like don't also the small ones

355

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:30,800

kill you it's not just a large one oh

356

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:31,920

that that too

357

00:12:35,509 --> 00:12:34,160

uh mostly mostly around sydney from what

358

00:12:37,829 --> 00:12:35,519

i can understand melbourne they're kind

359

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:37,839

of you know more bogan spiders they're

360

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:39,200

you know they make a lot of noise but

361

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:40,720

they're not really much trouble

362

00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:41,680

um

363

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:42,720

nowadays it's more like you hear

364

00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:43,839

wrestling in the grass you're thinking

365

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:45,360

[h__h] is there a pokemon in there like

366

00:12:50,829 --> 00:12:47,680

you get your app open you know

367

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:50,839

throw a few pokeballs at it

368

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:53,839

um if if you're you know like that type

369

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,279

of summoning it like this is something

370

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:57,360

similar to to

371

00:13:01,110 --> 00:12:59,040

uh like is this something similar to

372

00:13:02,629 --> 00:13:01,120

like what what king solomon would do

373

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:02,639

like in terms of or were you just trying

374

00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:04,560

to make something appear and it just

375

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:06,639

happened

376

00:13:10,949 --> 00:13:08,720

um that would be that would be really

377

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:10,959

nice if it was king solomon it wasn't

378

00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:12,160

the books i were reading i can't

379

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:15,760

actually remember um which but they were

380

00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:16,959

paperback

381

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:19,519

uh wiccan neopagan books that everyone

382

00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:21,680

tends to begin with that are because

383

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:23,040

they're widely available that are

384

00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:26,000

essentially approaching 100 incorrect

385

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:28,240

about their own history and and best

386

00:13:33,430 --> 00:13:31,120

practice and so on so it would be nice

387

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:33,440

to say it was uh something king solomon

388

00:13:37,750 --> 00:13:35,440

would do but it the only sort of

389

00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:37,760

solomonic components to it really were

390

00:13:40,870 --> 00:13:39,519

the use of the circle

391

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:40,880

um

392

00:13:44,230 --> 00:13:42,800

but yeah it was this is this is

393

00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:44,240

potentially an interesting thing about

394

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:46,639

it uh if i look back 20 years later

395

00:13:52,069 --> 00:13:49,440

after 20 years of um you know

396

00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:52,079

taking this stuff very seriously

397

00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:53,760

everyone looks back on their first kind

398

00:13:56,550 --> 00:13:54,560

of

399

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:56,560

experience going hmm

400

00:13:59,430 --> 00:13:57,920

that could have been a lot better and it

401
00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:59,440
nevertheless worked and it more

402
00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:00,880
interestingly perhaps it worked

403
00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:03,360
accidentally like i wasn't

404
00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:05,839
i wasn't i'm from i'm quite sure it was

405
00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:06,880
probably just some sort of

406
00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:08,880
self-dedication or something like that

407
00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:10,240
but nevertheless

408
00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:11,279
um

409
00:14:14,949 --> 00:14:13,600
it had a it had a manifestation effect

410
00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:14,959
that i didn't

411
00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:17,120
deliberately cause with the the use of

412
00:14:20,300 --> 00:14:19,839
magic but at least the sort of

413
00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:20,310

um

414

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:21,519

[Music]

415

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:23,440

embodiment of ritual of just the the

416

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:25,040

simple process

417

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:27,600

of laying these things out and your your

418

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:29,760

initiation like have you been initiated

419

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:32,880

into into any uh like magical circles or

420

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:35,760

or mystery schools or has your path been

421

00:14:40,949 --> 00:14:38,160

strictly self-initiation

422

00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:40,959

well um that's probably where

423

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:44,160

initiation and i parted ways um i

424

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:45,680

certainly haven't been involved

425

00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:48,240

officially in any groups uh in in the

426

00:14:54,310 --> 00:14:50,720

chaos protocols uh i i think

427

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:54,320

ritual in in a group sense is either

428

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:56,480

um when it's done wrong it's a it's a

429

00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:58,079

synthetic version of something that

430

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:58,959

should

431

00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:00,560

happen organically

432

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:02,959

and if it's done right it's sort of an

433

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:05,440

after the fact commemoration of

434

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:07,680

something that can't really happen in

435

00:15:10,790 --> 00:15:09,279

that group setting anyway so one of the

436

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,800

earlier chapters in chaos protocols is

437

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:12,800

called becoming invincible and for me

438

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:15,760

the practice of magic is binary um you

439

00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:17,920

have to have an inciting incident that

440

00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:20,160

is sufficiently extreme

441

00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:21,839

and that can be either good or bad for

442

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:24,800

you to sort of realize permanently

443

00:15:28,069 --> 00:15:26,800

uh not that this isn't you know when you

444

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:28,079

say it's all in your head or you're

445

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:30,480

imagining it let's leave those

446

00:15:34,389 --> 00:15:32,480

terms undefined because i think that's a

447

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:34,399

cop-out answer anyway but you have to

448

00:15:38,710 --> 00:15:36,560

have an event of that's sufficiently

449

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:38,720

scream extreme for you to realize that

450

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:39,440

uh

451
00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:45,600
and not what you were told growing up

452
00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:47,680
and magic's binary so once you've once

453
00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:49,680
you've done that the decision is well do

454
00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:50,560
i

455
00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:52,480
choose to explore and

456
00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:54,079
uh

457
00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:56,000
and work with this new understanding or

458
00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:57,839
do i not or do i just live in a magical

459
00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:59,440
universe and neither of those things are

460
00:16:05,749 --> 00:16:01,519
fine it's certainly not for everyone but

461
00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:05,759
for me that everything after that is uh

462
00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:07,519
is qualitatively rather than

463
00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:12,629

it's interesting you say binary because

464

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:14,399

when i got into into freemasonry

465

00:16:17,829 --> 00:16:16,800

originally i i'd always looked at at uh

466

00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:17,839

you know mysticism whether you're

467

00:16:21,269 --> 00:16:19,759

talking you know you know esoteric

468

00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:21,279

tradition or whether you're talking

469

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:23,279

magic i looked at it from a binary

470

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:25,680

standpoint and i you know again i could

471

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:27,120

be way off and wrong on this and i

472

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:28,320

probably i'm still thinking from a

473

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:29,920

binary standpoint

474

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:31,360

but i always looked at it from or at

475

00:16:36,150 --> 00:16:33,839

least discovered at one point that it's

476

00:16:38,790 --> 00:16:36,160

at least from a masonix masonic

477

00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:38,800

standpoint it's tertiary or or a trinity

478

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:41,040

as it were where you've got the

479

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:42,800

the you know the rude material that

480

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:44,560

you're that you're coming from or you

481

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:46,560

know the at least what i what i kind of

482

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:48,000

term the chaos

483

00:16:51,509 --> 00:16:50,000

um that that matter that you're that

484

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:51,519

you're starting with and you've you've

485

00:16:53,990 --> 00:16:52,800

got the

486

00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:54,000

end point that you're envisioning that

487

00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:56,720

you want to uh make make the effect

488

00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:58,399

happen and then you have your own

489

00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:00,079

intelligent your own intelligence or

490

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:02,880

your own self or being to to to carry it

491

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:04,480

through from one to the other

492

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:05,439

and

493

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:07,919

you know the idea that it's that it was

494

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:09,679

binary i i realized okay you've got the

495

00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:10,720

two points you've got your starting

496

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:12,160

point and your end point

497

00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:13,919

but the intelligence to be able to carry

498

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:14,959

things through

499

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,640

that is the third component that at

500

00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:18,799

least i'd kind of figured out

501
00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:21,439
or to myself that was necessary is is

502
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:22,319
this

503
00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:24,720
um how what would your kind of opinion

504
00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:27,120
be on on that perspective

505
00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:29,360
yeah that's perfectly valid uh by binary

506
00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:30,880
i don't mean the process i don't mean

507
00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:32,400
the process i mean it's night and day

508
00:17:35,909 --> 00:17:33,840
one day you live in

509
00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:35,919
a materialist universe and then after

510
00:17:41,110 --> 00:17:38,559
whatever particular experience uh you

511
00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:41,120
don't and and you have to have it i've

512
00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:42,480
used this phrase before but i'm going to

513
00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:44,559

use it again you have to have

514

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:45,760

an experience that's sort of

515

00:17:49,990 --> 00:17:48,320

sufficiently extreme or arresting that

516

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:50,000

there's no getting the toothpaste back

517

00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:51,600

into the tube after that

518

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:53,919

uh and that's more or less what i mean

519

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,840

by binary what you've described there is

520

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,360

is is a

521

00:18:02,230 --> 00:17:59,440

is another way of describing

522

00:18:03,909 --> 00:18:02,240

uh what i'm talking about for me it has

523

00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:03,919

an unnecessary level of complexity

524

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:05,440

because it can be

525

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:08,240

um it can be an extreme ufo event um the

526

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:10,880

example i use in the book is you can you

527

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:12,559

know conduct a seance in an abandoned

528

00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:15,120

mental hospital and uh you you'll know

529

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:16,960

you're alive when uh when you do

530

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:18,480

something like that and it is enough to

531

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:19,919

stay with you for the rest of your life

532

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:21,840

the the principal goal why it's called

533

00:18:25,510 --> 00:18:23,919

becoming invincible is

534

00:18:27,270 --> 00:18:25,520

you have to have an experience that

535

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,280

makes you realize that when your

536

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:29,760

physical form ends you don't

537

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:31,520

and that changes the game that changes

538

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:33,200

the game for how you live the rest of

539

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:35,919

your life and it changes the game for

540

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:38,160

um how you engage with the rest of your

541

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:40,559

life if if you're you know so drawn to

542

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:43,280

things like magic

543

00:18:48,070 --> 00:18:44,080

what

544

00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:48,080

struggling with accepting that the

545

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:50,000

universe is not um

546

00:18:54,789 --> 00:18:52,720

as it appears as it seems as we are

547

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:54,799

as we are taught

548

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:57,120

um well it appears magical to me so if

549

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:58,320

you mean as

550

00:19:02,470 --> 00:19:00,400

uh as is taught

551
00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:02,480
uh there's as i said there's a number of

552
00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:05,600
ways you can do it um you know um

553
00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:07,840
find yourself a reputable shaman in in

554
00:19:12,630 --> 00:19:10,240
south america and you can do it that way

555
00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:12,640
you can also and this is a for people

556
00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:14,880
who are more intellectually inclined

557
00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:16,799
you can and this i find interesting from

558
00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:18,400
a pascal's wager perspective and i'll

559
00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,679
explain that

560
00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:22,320
uh you can take a week off work and have

561
00:19:25,510 --> 00:19:23,760
and read about five or six different

562
00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:25,520
books that kind of

563
00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:30,080

uh explore and summarize the last 120 or

564

00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:31,840

years or so of

565

00:19:36,549 --> 00:19:34,000

you know laboratory experiments and and

566

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:36,559

and psi research and things

567

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:38,559

and processes conducted and observed

568

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:39,360

under

569

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:41,840

um rigorous scientific conditions that

570

00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:42,960

show that

571

00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:45,360

side effects are real telepathy works uh

572

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:47,360

there is some form of after death uh

573

00:19:51,590 --> 00:19:49,120

communication all this kind of stuff is

574

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:51,600

there available for people to read

575

00:19:55,669 --> 00:19:53,840

and you can just spend a week and

576

00:19:58,070 --> 00:19:55,679

reading these books and just kind of

577

00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:58,080

thinking your way to it and why i call

578

00:20:01,830 --> 00:20:00,320

that a variant of pascal's wager is

579

00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:01,840

pascal

580

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:03,039

uh

581

00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:03,840

was

582

00:20:06,870 --> 00:20:05,360

not trying to work out if he needed to

583

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:06,880

believe in god and whether it was worth

584

00:20:10,150 --> 00:20:09,120

sacrificing his sundays and uh and this

585

00:20:11,669 --> 00:20:10,160

is sort of a

586

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:11,679

story

587

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:13,360

that's tied into the emergence of

588

00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:14,880

probability as a

589

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:17,440

as a sort of field of mathematics and he

590

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:19,440

kind of looked at and said well if it's

591

00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:20,640

true

592

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:23,760

giving up a few sundays for eternal life

593

00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:25,919

of bliss it's it's it's the sort of

594

00:20:30,710 --> 00:20:29,120

development of risk analysis uh

595

00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:30,720

if it's true

596

00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:32,559

it's probably worth

597

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:34,400

going to church on sundays and if it's

598

00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:36,320

not true i'm going to be dead anyway and

599

00:20:42,390 --> 00:20:38,400

i won't know but it was that that sort

600

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:42,400

of realization that uh something

601
00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:47,830
that you can kind of approach this

602
00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:50,480
logically and and and come to a reasoned

603
00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:52,880
conclusion i i find fascinating and i i

604
00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:54,799
what potentially is more fascinating

605
00:20:59,110 --> 00:20:56,799
fascinating to me is that more people

606
00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:59,120
won't like honestly can you not take a

607
00:21:02,390 --> 00:21:00,480
week off work

608
00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:02,400
uh you know on your vacation i don't

609
00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:04,320
just mean ring up and call in sick for a

610
00:21:08,070 --> 00:21:06,640
week although you could uh can you not

611
00:21:10,390 --> 00:21:08,080
just take a week off work and read these

612
00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,400
books when you consider what the

613
00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:12,320

implications of this information or

614

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:14,000

these data are

615

00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:16,400

surely that's more important

616

00:21:19,830 --> 00:21:18,320

if if you're working out

617

00:21:21,830 --> 00:21:19,840

the value

618

00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:21,840

of your life and how long you presume

619

00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:23,679

you're going to exist for and and i kind

620

00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:25,760

of give people the bookish option but i

621

00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:27,200

would prefer

622

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:28,799

because it doesn't go away i would

623

00:21:32,390 --> 00:21:31,120

prefer the other option which is

624

00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:32,400

go and have some sort of extreme

625

00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:34,400

experience and again extreme can be

626

00:21:39,029 --> 00:21:36,159

benign uh but

627

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:39,039

it needs to be sufficiently potent

628

00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:41,919

i i've heard you speak a lot about um

629

00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:44,400

ufo experiences at least for in certain

630

00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:45,840

podcasts that i've listened to and i

631

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:47,200

know you've had

632

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,360

a couple of episodes with regards to

633

00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:50,880

uh you know

634

00:21:55,110 --> 00:21:52,640

otherworldly whether it's it's

635

00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:55,120

extraterrestrial or whether it is uh

636

00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:57,440

extra dimensional um

637

00:21:59,830 --> 00:21:59,039

you know what what types of experiences

638

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:59,840

have

639

00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:01,039

like that that's a pretty extreme

640

00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:02,880

experience if you think about it you

641

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:04,960

know like if uh

642

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:07,679

for for people who have had had um

643

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,360

you know alien abductions or or if they

644

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:10,880

dealt with ghosts or if they've dealt

645

00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:13,200

with with some type of you know demonic

646

00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:15,440

presence or or possession

647

00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,960

that changes people

648

00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:18,240

um

649

00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:19,679

what what have you

650

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,520

yourself like have you run into anything

651
00:22:26,310 --> 00:22:23,600
yourself as far as like besides the

652
00:22:28,470 --> 00:22:26,320
you're the the one that got you going

653
00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:28,480
like in terms of ufo alien experiences

654
00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:31,440
like what what have you gone through

655
00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:33,440
i have not seen any little lights in the

656
00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:36,799
sky or anything um ufo wise i have

657
00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:38,640
certainly seen

658
00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:39,520
uh

659
00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:41,440
entities of different forms physical

660
00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:43,600
like the one i described uh australia is

661
00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,440
a surprisingly haunted place or

662
00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:47,760
potentially unsurprisingly uh

663
00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:51,990

they're quite extreme and old and

664

00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:54,080

hostile some of these uh beings that you

665

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:55,840

can encounter

666

00:22:58,710 --> 00:22:57,520

and there are some really scary places i

667

00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:58,720

mean it's the

668

00:23:01,669 --> 00:22:59,760

you know

669

00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:01,679

we have the oldest continually practiced

670

00:23:05,029 --> 00:23:03,039

cultures on earth here and it's the

671

00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:05,039

first continent

672

00:23:09,750 --> 00:23:06,480

broken away from gondwanaland and so

673

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:09,760

once so it's uh it's um cthulhu's summer

674

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:12,000

home because it's obviously war from as

675

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:13,280

well it's it's

676

00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:15,440

intense in that way so

677

00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:17,600

you end up having those kind of uh

678

00:23:21,430 --> 00:23:19,120

regional australian inventors there was

679

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:21,440

a fascinating one in a friend's house

680

00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:22,640

when we were

681

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,400

growing up and he lived in he lived in a

682

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:26,400

sort of peninsula that jotted out into a

683

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:28,480

lake and it was a 120 year old house and

684

00:23:33,190 --> 00:23:31,440

uh we were underage drinking um because

685

00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:33,200

his dog was away

686

00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:34,960

and uh was just sort of i was walking

687

00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:36,080

through the house and coming down the

688

00:23:38,549 --> 00:23:37,360

hallway and you turned left to go into

689

00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:38,559

the living room but the hallway kind of

690

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:40,400

continued on for a part so you sort of

691

00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:42,080

turn left and you see

692

00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:44,159

about a six foot length of hallway out

693

00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:45,840

of the corner of your right eye and then

694

00:23:49,669 --> 00:23:47,679

it stops at a wall and there was this

695

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:49,679

elongated glowing being that was too

696

00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:52,080

tall for the 120 year old so quite high

697

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:54,320

ceilings it was sort of hunched over in

698

00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:56,000

the corner there and it was the

699

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:57,760

culmination of

700

00:24:01,590 --> 00:23:59,679

some very eerie experiences in that

701
00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:01,600
house which my friend never enjoyed

702
00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:03,679
actually living in because it was scary

703
00:24:07,270 --> 00:24:06,080
like that and uh so you sometimes you

704
00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:07,280
see them with your naked eye but i've

705
00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:10,080
never had a classic uh ufo experience

706
00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:11,840
and generally the process of magic

707
00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:14,159
particularly in an education sense

708
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,440
requires

709
00:24:19,750 --> 00:24:17,279
you to keep doing something like an

710
00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:19,760
invocation until something shows up and

711
00:24:23,269 --> 00:24:21,360
that can be a

712
00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:23,279
presence in the room as it most commonly

713
00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:25,840

is but it can also be more than that

714

00:24:29,830 --> 00:24:27,600

and what is it about these uh you know

715

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:29,840

these extreme experiences which

716

00:24:35,590 --> 00:24:31,279

which open

717

00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:35,600

gonna say for for some people um one of

718

00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:37,120

the big things with with ufo

719

00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:39,600

experiencers or abduction experiences is

720

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:41,039

that they

721

00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:44,080

at least either claim or actually become

722

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,559

uh psychic as a result or they they've

723

00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:48,159

somehow untapped that part of their

724

00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:49,039

their

725

00:24:55,029 --> 00:24:53,919

them to to either foresee or or read

726
00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:55,039
thoughts

727
00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:56,240
is is there

728
00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:58,559
a particular

729
00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:01,039
i'm going to want to say uh like

730
00:25:08,230 --> 00:25:04,960
mechanism that that it is in play here

731
00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:08,240
presumably uh i i'm not entirely sure uh

732
00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:10,720
you get similar things happening with

733
00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:12,960
those who've experienced near-death

734
00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:14,480
experiences or

735
00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:16,720
or so on uh and it's one of the things

736
00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,880
that i mean jacques villa observed from

737
00:25:23,830 --> 00:25:20,400
the 60s that

738
00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:23,840

there is a long-term life impact of

739

00:25:29,830 --> 00:25:26,320

people having these ufo experiences that

740

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:29,840

can that is odds on so more often than

741

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:30,640

not

742

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:33,600

actually benign however um or beneficial

743

00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:35,760

rather however traumatic the incident

744

00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:39,120

was uh in terms of again coming to these

745

00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:40,799

realizations that life continues after

746

00:25:43,510 --> 00:25:42,559

death or that the human is more than a

747

00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:43,520

um

748

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:46,000

more than its physical form and so on so

749

00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:48,400

presumably and you can kind of

750

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:50,480

typologically look back through history

751
00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:52,559
around the world and see similar things

752
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:54,000
in the role of

753
00:25:57,750 --> 00:25:56,400
you know angelic encounters or

754
00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:57,760
um

755
00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:00,320
spirits or spirit guides or any of that

756
00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,440
kind of thing you you find this

757
00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:06,159
encounter with the

758
00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:07,840
other side of what dr kripal might call

759
00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:09,279
the one-way mirror

760
00:26:13,110 --> 00:26:12,080
the encounter with that is associated

761
00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:13,120
with

762
00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:15,600
um this sort of

763
00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:18,400

enhanced human capacities and that just

764

00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:21,279

appears to be uh baked into the lasagna

765

00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:26,630

sorry you're going to say something nico

766

00:26:30,789 --> 00:26:29,360

i was not i was just giggling

767

00:26:32,149 --> 00:26:30,799

we do that a lot on this show and it's

768

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:32,159

it's not just because of the scotch i i

769

00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:33,679

swear

770

00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:35,039

with

771

00:26:38,230 --> 00:26:36,559

you know that type of experience opening

772

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:38,240

people's minds and i know some people

773

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:39,279

will go

774

00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:41,039

the route of

775

00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:43,200

going towards the mysticism and more of

776
00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:44,000
the

777
00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:46,320
you know shamanic style of teachings or

778
00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:47,760
way of life and you've got the other

779
00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:50,080
other side which uh leads people down

780
00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:52,480
that rabbit hole of trying to discover

781
00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:54,480
the lost you know either lost

782
00:26:57,750 --> 00:26:56,000
civilizations or they just get really

783
00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:57,760
into conspiracy theories

784
00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:58,799
um

785
00:27:02,070 --> 00:27:00,240
what is

786
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,080
kind of your

787
00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:04,799
experience within magic uh

788
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:06,559

after the fact like you you've been

789

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:08,640

practicing for for some time or at least

790

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:10,480

have been interested in it for some time

791

00:27:13,830 --> 00:27:11,679

uh if

792

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:13,840

you have gone from summoning as your

793

00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:15,520

first experience to

794

00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,640

the you know the wide range of of uh

795

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,960

experiences you've had now

796

00:27:25,590 --> 00:27:22,640

what what kind of brought you more

797

00:27:27,510 --> 00:27:25,600

towards the the chaos magic side and and

798

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:27,520

sigils

799

00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:28,559

uh

800

00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:30,799

the chaos magic books the sort of early

801
00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:34,000
ones that uh wisery printed so um pete

802
00:27:38,470 --> 00:27:36,640
carroll's books um lebanon psychonaut

803
00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:38,480
and libra chaos in particular

804
00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:41,440
were readily available so it was

805
00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:43,200
uh when i found them and this was on my

806
00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:45,200
kind of ongoing process once i started

807
00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:47,360
you know after i'd stolen money from my

808
00:27:52,149 --> 00:27:48,960
mother to buy the books and got away

809
00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:52,159
with it i did it again and uh

810
00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:55,200
and uh some of these books well pete's

811
00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:56,640
books were some of the earliest ones i

812
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,559
read that i didn't

813
00:28:03,430 --> 00:28:00,080

find to be

814

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:03,440

confusing boomer hippie nonsense

815

00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:05,440

and uh it was just a good match for me

816

00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:08,000

it was the right time i mean chaos magic

817

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:09,120

was

818

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,039

i guess culturally prominent in the mid

819

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,440

90s uh and so it seemed to be a good

820

00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:15,360

match but

821

00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:17,520

uh if you know anything about pete

822

00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:19,200

carroll you know that he did hard

823

00:28:23,830 --> 00:28:21,600

sciences at university and and so

824

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:23,840

there's something about that particular

825

00:28:27,430 --> 00:28:25,679

perspective although we don't have at

826

00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:27,440

all because this is chaos magic it's not

827

00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:28,880

like we have the same world views but

828

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:32,000

there's something about his attitude and

829

00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:33,039

um

830

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:36,000

rigor when it comes to getting results

831

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:38,720

which is the pro of chaos magic as well

832

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:40,159

as its shortcoming

833

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:41,440

uh

834

00:28:45,430 --> 00:28:43,760

that really resonated so so it's sort of

835

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:45,440

been baked in

836

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:47,840

since then uh i mean potentially there's

837

00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:49,520

an aspect if you dance with the one what

838

00:28:51,830 --> 00:28:50,720

brought you

839

00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:51,840

in it but

840

00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:53,279

chaos magic for me has always been the

841

00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,799

home base uh

842

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:56,399

that i think is

843

00:29:01,669 --> 00:28:58,880

best suited and most adequate to

844

00:29:03,669 --> 00:29:01,679

explorations of other forms of magic but

845

00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:03,679

also just other fields of interest as

846

00:29:08,070 --> 00:29:05,279

you mentioned you know quote-unquote

847

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:08,080

conspiracy theory or ufology or so on a

848

00:29:13,190 --> 00:29:10,559

chaos magic gives you a nice um and

849

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:13,200

useful

850

00:29:17,350 --> 00:29:14,799

meta

851
00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:17,360
approach to analyzing different

852
00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:18,799
cosmologies and different metaphysics

853
00:29:24,070 --> 00:29:20,880
and and hopefully being able to separate

854
00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:24,080
out things like data and interpretation

855
00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:27,600
and exactly how does chaos magic work

856
00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,960
i don't know

857
00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:30,320
um

858
00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:34,080
a better question i should say and it's

859
00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:35,279
probably a very simplistic way of

860
00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:38,320
looking at it uh your standards magic

861
00:29:41,909 --> 00:29:40,480
practices i know that there are you know

862
00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:41,919
you've got your

863
00:29:46,470 --> 00:29:45,120

drawing circles and your your

864

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:46,480

uh designing

865

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:48,880

uh you know sigils or or larger patterns

866

00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:51,919

on either paper or on a floor or what

867

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:54,240

have you and you know incantations you

868

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:55,440

you've got your

869

00:29:59,269 --> 00:29:56,880

uh

870

00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,279

you know either talismans or

871

00:30:03,510 --> 00:30:01,679

uh you know rituals for for for lack of

872

00:30:06,149 --> 00:30:03,520

a better word

873

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:06,159

where chaos magic i've i've seen it

874

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:07,520

described and i've had it described on

875

00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:09,760

the show as it's

876

00:30:13,909 --> 00:30:10,640

is

877

00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:13,919

essentially magic that you kind of

878

00:30:17,430 --> 00:30:16,000

perform ad hoc as needed the way that

879

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:17,440

you want it to do to be able to create

880

00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:18,880

an effect you kind of like manifest

881

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:20,960

stuff as you want it doing it the way

882

00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:23,039

that you want which seemed a little bit

883

00:30:26,470 --> 00:30:24,880

open-ended to me but again maybe that

884

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:26,480

description was wrong

885

00:30:31,510 --> 00:30:28,240

it is um

886

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:31,520

simple as that uh chaos magic began

887

00:30:35,909 --> 00:30:34,399

through some fairly iconic classic

888

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:35,919

experimentation before the word was

889

00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:39,679

there of uh some british magicians in

890

00:30:45,029 --> 00:30:42,080

uh initially in in northern london and

891

00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:45,039

then in actual northern england uh and

892

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:46,320

pete

893

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:48,399

gave it to the term chaos magic because

894

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,720

if you remember james glax book on chaos

895

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:52,799

mathematics was out at the time and uh

896

00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:54,559

said well we'll just call it this it's

897

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:57,360

genuinely as arbitrary as that but

898

00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:59,120

what they were attempting to solve and

899

00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:01,200

it's the most boring inside baseball

900

00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:03,679

stuff is the general moribund state of

901
00:31:07,990 --> 00:31:05,120
esotericism

902
00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:08,000
in britain in the early 80s particularly

903
00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:10,720
amongst sort of crolean orders

904
00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,360
and so it was an attempt to say well

905
00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:15,120
we have these hypotheses about how this

906
00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:18,000
might work so let's experiment with it

907
00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:20,159
things you don't need initiation

908
00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:22,960
yes or no uh you know can you call these

909
00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:24,320
forms do you have to pronounce them

910
00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:26,720
correctly yes or no can you swap things

911
00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:29,679
out from you know mythological examples

912
00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:32,000
to fictional examples and get it to work

913
00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:34,720

and that was the general idea of it but

914

00:31:38,950 --> 00:31:37,279

the point wasn't you can do whatever you

915

00:31:41,269 --> 00:31:38,960

want whenever you feel like it it's kind

916

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:41,279

of the opposite chaos magic is

917

00:31:45,029 --> 00:31:42,960

if you don't get the results you have

918

00:31:47,350 --> 00:31:45,039

failed

919

00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:47,360

now it's simple as that and that's good

920

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:49,760

and bad because honestly um

921

00:31:55,269 --> 00:31:52,559

there are tremendous uh ontological and

922

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,279

epistemological shortcomings to

923

00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:57,760

focusing on physical observed results in

924

00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:02,080

in any in any metaphysical field it

925

00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:04,640

it works it's about it's necessary but

926
00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:05,919
not sufficient

927
00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:12,310
value or

928
00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,519
ascertain

929
00:32:18,549 --> 00:32:16,159
success or not in in any kind of

930
00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:18,559
endeavor but nevertheless it's there and

931
00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:20,240
so doing whatever you want whenever you

932
00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:22,080
feel like it probably doesn't work as

933
00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:24,799
well as systematically examining and

934
00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:27,519
trialing different components of

935
00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:29,600
magical praxis to see which ones are

936
00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:31,440
potentially redundant and which ones

937
00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:34,000
aren't and that in the 90s when it kind

938
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:36,159

of got away from its creators and got

939

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:37,840

caught up in culture and had its

940

00:32:41,909 --> 00:32:40,000

american period um that's when that

941

00:32:44,389 --> 00:32:41,919

happened this kind of you can do

942

00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:44,399

anything it's the sort of phase two

943

00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:47,519

of chaos magic with the the sort of

944

00:32:51,750 --> 00:32:50,000

rise of internet relay chat and and kind

945

00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:51,760

of dial up and let's all explore

946

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:53,919

different things it's

947

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:56,480

it went decidedly too far

948

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:58,320

in that direction and kind of

949

00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:00,559

collapsed into a mess and what's what's

950

00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:03,200

happened i would say over the last five

951
00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:06,000
or so years is a is a recognition that

952
00:33:08,830 --> 00:33:07,440
yes if you do things if you swap out

953
00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:08,840
apollo for

954
00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,960
superman uh in in some kind of you know

955
00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:14,640
solar right

956
00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:16,399
you will have at least psychological

957
00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:18,559
effects um from it

958
00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,519
but it works better if you use apollo

959
00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:23,120
why is it a very interesting question

960
00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:24,720
that i didn't have an answer for and so

961
00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:31,430
based on that same chaos magic world

962
00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:33,760
view which is is it does it work and

963
00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:36,799

will it get better or can i improve this

964

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:39,039

it appears that some of these older more

965

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:41,279

conserved forms as in conserved through

966

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:42,320

time

967

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:45,120

um have probably been conserved for a

968

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:47,200

reason which is that they work better

969

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:48,480

and that's kind of where it's at at the

970

00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:50,159

moment so it's uh

971

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:52,000

it's not necessarily a wandering off

972

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:54,880

into uh into popular culture especially

973

00:34:01,350 --> 00:33:58,559

right now when popular culture is [h__h]

974

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:01,360

um yeah it's it's it's a focus on that

975

00:34:05,909 --> 00:34:03,679

yeah it's it's a focus on which things

976

00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:05,919

and it's it's a singular focus you can't

977

00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:07,840

hide in the mysticism which you can in a

978

00:34:10,470 --> 00:34:08,960

lot of other

979

00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:10,480

magical

980

00:34:15,270 --> 00:34:12,800

practices if you set out to do something

981

00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:15,280

and you don't get it you failed that's

982

00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:16,800

it's as simple as that

983

00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:19,760

and uh and that's really that's kind of

984

00:34:23,669 --> 00:34:21,839

pete's core philosophy and it's

985

00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:23,679

it's stark i was going to say grim it's

986

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:25,359

not grim it's stuck

987

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:26,879

but uh

988

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:28,560

for me that's the core of chaos magic

989

00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:30,240

and i've always liked that because it's

990

00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,839

kept me sane

991

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:33,520

even though i realized it is as i said

992

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:36,720

before necessary but insufficient

993

00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:37,760

um

994

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:40,240

you can't you can't run your entire

995

00:34:46,869 --> 00:34:44,639

personal metaphysics on on that um

996

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:46,879

on that sort of practical outcome basis

997

00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:49,679

but you also can't hide your failures

998

00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:52,240

and that's a really good

999

00:34:55,349 --> 00:34:54,560

uh thing to keep intention

1000

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:55,359

and

1001

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:56,960

is there any relation to like chaos

1002

00:35:02,230 --> 00:34:59,839

theory with mathematics with regards to

1003

00:35:05,109 --> 00:35:02,240

dynamic systems and and how they're

1004

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:05,119

you know and and how they are

1005

00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:07,200

kind of susceptible to just outside

1006

00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:10,720

forces within this or outside the system

1007

00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:16,390

yes and no mostly no as as because i

1008

00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:18,079

asked pete directly like you know where

1009

00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:19,280

did it come from when he said i was

1010

00:35:23,030 --> 00:35:21,280

reading james glaik's book chaos magic

1011

00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:23,040

and i like the idea and i like that

1012

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:24,000

model

1013

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:26,640

um and it's a really it is a kind of 80s

1014

00:35:30,230 --> 00:35:28,720

early computing model

1015

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:30,240

but that's where the term came from so

1016

00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:32,880

in that sense it is i have in some

1017

00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,599

respects stuck with it i've like i mean

1018

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:37,440

my as you kind of mentioned at the top

1019

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:41,119

of the show um my real career

1020

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:44,240

was around demography and data analysis

1021

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,920

and so on within a media context so

1022

00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,000

that's always just really resonated with

1023

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:50,640

me so it's there for me i like that

1024

00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:51,760

um

1025

00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:54,400

i like nassim taleb's work and and that

1026
00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:56,000
kind of thing rather than maybe the kind

1027
00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:58,320
of jurassic park chaos magic which

1028
00:36:02,790 --> 00:35:59,760
obviously i love because jurassic park

1029
00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:02,800
is amazing but uh but rather than that

1030
00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:03,760
it's

1031
00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:07,040
there is still that need for

1032
00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:09,920
can you optimize analysis and worldview

1033
00:36:13,349 --> 00:36:11,520
and and the best tools we have for that

1034
00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:13,359
at the moment are

1035
00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:15,599
in that kind of um stochastic

1036
00:36:22,790 --> 00:36:20,950
as for as far as world view like you're

1037
00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:22,800
you're talking about interrelationship

1038
00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:24,880

are you talking about you know

1039

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:27,200

interpersonal is it more of just a

1040

00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:29,200

kind of the the grand energy wave that

1041

00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:30,880

is apparently supposed to surround us

1042

00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:32,320

and binds us together like the forest

1043

00:36:35,510 --> 00:36:34,400

type of thing

1044

00:36:41,109 --> 00:36:35,520

it's

1045

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,119

these are

1046

00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:43,599

uh quantifiable ways of

1047

00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:46,560

interrogating reality uh and and

1048

00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:49,119

fields like economics are

1049

00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:51,040

night and day different and history is a

1050

00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:52,880

good example really any field that

1051

00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:55,359

relies on

1052

00:36:59,589 --> 00:36:57,520

large volumes of data if you haven't

1053

00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:59,599

looked at it in the last 15 years is

1054

00:37:02,390 --> 00:37:01,040

completely different

1055

00:37:04,470 --> 00:37:02,400

and uh and

1056

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:04,480

obviously a lot of the

1057

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:06,800

maybe more prominent

1058

00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:11,119

world views in the magical space uh 19th

1059

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,359

century so they haven't looked at it

1060

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:15,680

there weren't computers in the 19th

1061

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,040

century uh

1062

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:19,520

and so that's more what it's about it's

1063

00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:21,200

again kind of finding those tools

1064

00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:23,440

there's the what comes with the

1065

00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:26,079

no excuses well actually failure is fine

1066

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:27,680

but like what comes with the don't hide

1067

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:29,440

your failures

1068

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:32,960

attitude is uh is a willingness to

1069

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:35,280

further optimize and find the best tool

1070

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,880

in in pieces of eight

1071

00:37:41,589 --> 00:37:38,640

i uh

1072

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:41,599

i describe chaos magic as a

1073

00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:44,480

world view optimized for optimization

1074

00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,640

and uh if you take it too far it kind of

1075

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:48,320

is that uh and again that's what i mean

1076

00:37:51,030 --> 00:37:49,920

by it's shortcoming that's not a very

1077

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:51,040

good

1078

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:55,280

macro world view if you're trying to

1079

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:56,960

you know comfort someone whose husband's

1080

00:38:00,790 --> 00:37:59,119

just died but uh it's it's a very useful

1081

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,800

way of of being in the world if you're

1082

00:38:03,829 --> 00:38:02,320

interested in changing it

1083

00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:03,839

and how would something like this be

1084

00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:05,359

used and i'm thinking of my mother with

1085

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:06,640

this one because i know i know that she

1086

00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:08,320

occasionally goes to you know like well

1087

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,599

we'll go to uh the the local uh casino

1088

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:12,960

slash gaming

1089

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:15,359

uh emporium that uh is near their house

1090

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:17,440

and she will try slot machines

1091

00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:18,880

and i know that with slot machines a lot

1092

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:21,200

of it is it's random it's rng it's

1093

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:22,960

random number generation

1094

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:24,160

and

1095

00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:26,640

there can be a lot of

1096

00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:27,920

it's a lot well it's a lot of chance

1097

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:29,200

because it's random numbers but at the

1098

00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:32,160

same time it is a matter of being able

1099

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:34,560

to focus on the system or focus on the

1100

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,440

forces at hand to be able to

1101
00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:39,599
affect that change at that kind of level

1102
00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:41,440
like how effective would it be like i'm

1103
00:38:44,829 --> 00:38:42,960
just using this as an example how would

1104
00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:44,839
effective would it be at that at that

1105
00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:47,440
level and how could something like that

1106
00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:49,280
be applied and no i'm not doing this so

1107
00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:51,839
i can gamble that would be well um let's

1108
00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:55,359
assume there's a 1 in 128 000 chance

1109
00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:57,280
that your mother's gonna get

1110
00:39:01,829 --> 00:39:00,560
the the largest amount the 50 000

1111
00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:01,839
um

1112
00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:03,599
you know payout

1113
00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:07,040

um she can apply practical magic in in

1114

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:10,320

whatever forms she would like to

1115

00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:12,240

reduce those odds but if she reduces

1116

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:16,480

them from a 1 in 128 000 to 1 in 50 000

1117

00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:18,800

she's very good at magic and is still

1118

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,960

wasting her money

1119

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:22,880

uh because you just dropped it down to

1120

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:25,200

one in in 50 000 chance there's a way of

1121

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:26,960

looking at magic as a practical

1122

00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:28,560

enchantment at least as a form of

1123

00:39:32,310 --> 00:39:30,960

probability enhancement that is very

1124

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,320

useful for

1125

00:39:37,270 --> 00:39:34,480

if not explaining failure then modeling

1126

00:39:40,710 --> 00:39:37,280

it which is the suggestion that it

1127

00:39:43,829 --> 00:39:40,720

always works every single time it works

1128

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:43,839

it works in reducing the uh well in

1129

00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:46,960

increasing the uh likelihood of your

1130

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:48,720

preferred outcome but if you're

1131

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:52,560

increasing from 128 000 to 150 000 your

1132

00:39:55,829 --> 00:39:54,400

problem isn't with the application of

1133

00:39:57,270 --> 00:39:55,839

practical enchantment it's with your

1134

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:57,280

target selection

1135

00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,160

so

1136

00:40:01,990 --> 00:40:00,480

that is one of the kind of things you

1137

00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:02,000

can

1138

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,400

extract from i guess a

1139

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:06,720

a world view that relies or not relies

1140

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:08,960

on but is informed by probabilistic

1141

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:11,440

analysis okay i think i've got a pretty

1142

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:13,200

good uh pretty good pretty good grasp on

1143

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:14,000

that

1144

00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:15,440

uh

1145

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:17,520

i'm trying to think like there's

1146

00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:19,040

there's even a chance the way that

1147

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,400

you're explaining it that i've probably

1148

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:22,240

done it myself without necessarily

1149

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:24,960

realizing it or do you have to actively

1150

00:40:30,630 --> 00:40:28,640

be attempting to apply it to the

1151

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:30,640

the target that you're you're trying to

1152

00:40:34,310 --> 00:40:32,079

affect

1153

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:34,320

no i think everyone's doing it um every

1154

00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:35,839

second of the day

1155

00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:37,520

asleep and awake i think there is

1156

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,520

something about and this is more or less

1157

00:40:42,870 --> 00:40:41,200

observed in in physics but there is

1158

00:40:44,950 --> 00:40:42,880

something about the operation of human

1159

00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:44,960

consciousness that is fundamentally tied

1160

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:46,000

to

1161

00:40:50,230 --> 00:40:47,119

the uh

1162

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,240

the emergence of of uh

1163

00:40:55,510 --> 00:40:52,960

reliable physical molecules from an

1164

00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:55,520

unreliable quantum state that's uh i

1165

00:40:59,670 --> 00:40:57,040

think people are doing it all the time

1166

00:41:02,390 --> 00:40:59,680

i've previously described magic as a

1167

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:02,400

culture-specific way of exploring

1168

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,720

um naturally occurring consciousness

1169

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:06,400

effects within humans and i think that's

1170

00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:08,960

reasonable and i think um that kind of

1171

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,760

goes alongside a probabilistic analysis

1172

00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:13,680

which is that i think we do it i think

1173

00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:16,400

everyone does it all the time and magic

1174

00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:19,119

is a culture-specific way of uh leaning

1175

00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:20,480

into that

1176

00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:23,200

or to those naturally occurring um

1177

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:24,960

facets of human consciousness so you

1178

00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:27,920

would say that this is maybe um a way of

1179

00:41:32,710 --> 00:41:30,720

amplifying one's will or intention

1180

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:32,720

i don't like the will word because i

1181

00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:35,920

don't think you will um molecules into

1182

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:38,240

being uh i think

1183

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:40,800

how i i i don't think the trouble with

1184

00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:43,200

those words is that they emerge from

1185

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:45,280

uh world views that separate mind and

1186

00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:48,400

matter in ways that i'm i i think is uh

1187

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:51,440

philosophically extremely naive uh it's

1188

00:41:54,630 --> 00:41:53,280

it's probably better to say it i don't

1189

00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:54,640

know how

1190

00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:57,280

human consciousness and

1191

00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:00,079

reality are

1192

00:42:04,630 --> 00:42:02,640

either the same thing or

1193

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,640

involved with each other

1194

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:06,560

but they are and if we start to get to

1195

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:08,079

that kind of imposition of will you're

1196

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:11,520

back into this kind of 19th century um

1197

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:12,640

kind of

1198

00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,720

boy magic crowleyish

1199

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,640

way of doing things which was sufficient

1200

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:18,720

for a time but again is is

1201

00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:20,560

insufficient for

1202

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,920

kind of what we understand about the

1203

00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:23,680

universe all those ideas emerged you

1204

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:25,280

know long before things like quantum

1205

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:26,640

physics or even

1206

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:29,359

worthwhile uh psychology and psychiatry

1207

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:31,839

and and everything else there are there

1208

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:34,640

are better ways of reorganizing

1209

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,440

updated pools of information into i what

1210

00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:39,119

i consider to be a more

1211

00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:45,990

and how does this like this sounds a

1212

00:42:49,270 --> 00:42:48,000

little bit like uh like quantum uh you

1213

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:49,280

know like quantum physics or you know

1214

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:50,880

kind of the spooky effect

1215

00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:52,160

with uh

1216

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:53,839

uh you know if we're able to kind of

1217

00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:57,119

affect uh a an experiment that if we're

1218

00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:58,319

observing it it's going to give one

1219

00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:59,760

result if we're not observing it it's

1220

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:01,520

giving a different result

1221

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:03,200

you know that sounds very similar to

1222

00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:05,680

that same realm of physics which you

1223

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:07,359

know einstein kind of freaked out about

1224

00:43:11,190 --> 00:43:09,680

because well as he said god doesn't play

1225

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:11,200

dice for the universe

1226

00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:18,309

he was wrong about a lot of stuff he

1227

00:43:22,390 --> 00:43:20,079

also just declared by fiat that the

1228

00:43:24,230 --> 00:43:22,400

ether didn't exist and i think that was

1229

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:24,240

a disastrous

1230

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:25,119

um

1231

00:43:30,069 --> 00:43:28,240

disastrous mistake and and a lot of deep

1232

00:43:33,030 --> 00:43:30,079

state technology has been hidden behind

1233

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:33,040

that idiotic curtain it is um to go back

1234

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:34,400

to what you were saying about the

1235

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:36,960

quantum observation experiments they are

1236

00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:38,960

a subset of

1237

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:41,359

what we're talking about here because

1238

00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:43,520

one they're they're observable so yes

1239

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:44,960

they're correct but what has

1240

00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:46,880

historically happened in the last 30

1241

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:49,599

years is people have used that to

1242

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:51,680

explain magic and it's not they're what

1243

00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:52,720

we're dealing with and that kind of

1244

00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:56,319

blind men in the elephant way is

1245

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:58,880

telepathy and psychokinesis and other

1246

00:44:03,190 --> 00:44:01,200

psy results and

1247

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,200

you know group mental intention effects

1248

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:05,520

on random number generators are all

1249

00:44:10,230 --> 00:44:07,920

blind men in addition to the blind man

1250

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:10,240

that is the quantum observation ex

1251
00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:12,480
experiments on this kind of elephant

1252
00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:14,800
which is that mysterious way human

1253
00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:16,480
consciousness and

1254
00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:18,400
observable reality are either the same

1255
00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:21,200
thing or intertwined

1256
00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:22,800
and if we're talking about that to that

1257
00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:24,319
type of intertwining uh is this

1258
00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:25,440
something like this is something that

1259
00:44:29,190 --> 00:44:27,599
we've been had in culture for

1260
00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:29,200
for tens if not hundreds of hundreds of

1261
00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:30,880
thousands of years

1262
00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:33,680
yeah absolutely it's um if you look at

1263
00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:35,599

it kind of coming back to the earlier

1264

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:37,839

point um or question that nico posed

1265

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:39,280

like

1266

00:44:42,150 --> 00:44:41,280

uh

1267

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:42,160

so

1268

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:45,599

even in even in europe and north america

1269

00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:49,200

now a majority of people still will we

1270

00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:50,960

can bundle into

1271

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:53,520

at least spiritual if not deliberately

1272

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,560

religious

1273

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:55,760

so

1274

00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:58,160

we're dealing with a minority of what is

1275

00:45:01,430 --> 00:44:59,680

between five and ten percent of the

1276
00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:01,440
population thinking that the only things

1277
00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,599
that exist are physical

1278
00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:05,119
so it's this kind of

1279
00:45:09,589 --> 00:45:06,960
mental illness that affects a small

1280
00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:09,599
fraction of the population over only the

1281
00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:10,880
last

1282
00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,119
handful of decades

1283
00:45:17,589 --> 00:45:15,359
but the rest of the world

1284
00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:17,599
through all of human time

1285
00:45:22,630 --> 00:45:19,119
didn't think that

1286
00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:22,640
and for some reason largely thanks to

1287
00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:25,359
you know how how media and so on

1288
00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:28,640

operates that we've assumed that this

1289

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:30,560

mental illness that affects a minority

1290

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:32,880

of the contemporary population

1291

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,400

is the real thing and 95 mankind for all

1292

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:38,880

of human history are deluded even though

1293

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,160

even

1294

00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:42,560

and within that subset um these people

1295

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:44,560

are having experiences that they can't

1296

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:47,200

properly explain so

1297

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:48,640

yes uh

1298

00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:50,640

i this is why you kind of have to have a

1299

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,040

wider definition of magic is that

1300

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:55,200

um exploration culture-specific

1301
00:45:58,470 --> 00:45:56,800
exploration of naturally occurring

1302
00:45:59,270 --> 00:45:58,480
consciousness effects because everyone

1303
00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,280
else

1304
00:46:03,030 --> 00:46:01,119
forever

1305
00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:03,040
the idea that you could you know pull

1306
00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:04,720
someone out of uh

1307
00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:06,480
out of a tribe in africa or go and get a

1308
00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:08,240
malaysian grandmother and have them sit

1309
00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:08,960
down

1310
00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:10,960
uh and have someone like sam harris with

1311
00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:12,880
a straight face tell them that uh

1312
00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:15,119
everything like you're just a bundle of

1313
00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:16,640

atoms and your consciousness is an

1314

00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:18,800

illusion it's like who is this lunatic

1315

00:46:26,950 --> 00:46:25,270

and that's essentially where you once

1316

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:26,960

you've had that becoming invincible

1317

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:28,480

experience they're they're

1318

00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:30,319

really really small and you can kind of

1319

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:32,720

up into a shot glass and and uh and and

1320

00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:33,760

cover them with it and then they just

1321

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,440

start to squeak oh yeah like they're

1322

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:37,760

becoming you know invincible where

1323

00:46:41,109 --> 00:46:39,440

everyone has it at some point for some

1324

00:46:43,109 --> 00:46:41,119

reason guys always think they have it

1325

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:43,119

when they're like 22 if they've had a

1326

00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:44,720

lot to drink at the bar then like you

1327

00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:46,160

know they've had like five shots at the

1328

00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:48,480

kids i'm like i could destroy everything

1329

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:49,839

and then some bouncers just kicking

1330

00:46:52,950 --> 00:46:51,680

their head in outside the club like five

1331

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:52,960

minutes later

1332

00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:55,359

and then you get guys who they just all

1333

00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:57,359

of a sudden get into this flow and they

1334

00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:59,040

can you know everything works for them

1335

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:01,440

you know it's like the uh uh the the

1336

00:47:04,230 --> 00:47:03,359

fonzie effect where you know you're

1337

00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:04,240

you're just

1338

00:47:07,270 --> 00:47:06,000

so cool and so hip and just so right in

1339

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:07,280

the way that you can just like walk up

1340

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:09,359

to a jukebox and just hit it and get it

1341

00:47:14,710 --> 00:47:12,640

working again and that's it

1342

00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:14,720

well flow's interesting isn't it because

1343

00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:17,359

we have all these um

1344

00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:19,280

pseudo-scientific

1345

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:23,200

uh vox and salon style articles

1346

00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:24,880

about how it works in a corporate

1347

00:47:28,790 --> 00:47:27,040

setting or in an athletic setting

1348

00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:28,800

and these aren't

1349

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:31,200

these aren't good explanations for a

1350

00:47:35,670 --> 00:47:33,280

thing that is it's not only observed but

1351
00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:35,680
it's probably associated i would suggest

1352
00:47:38,550 --> 00:47:36,480
with

1353
00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:38,560
the emergence of of hunting amongst

1354
00:47:44,230 --> 00:47:41,760
humans half uh 500 000 years ago

1355
00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:44,240
it's that same idea of being fully

1356
00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:46,079
present and it's a consciousness effect

1357
00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:48,640
fully present in such a way that you and

1358
00:47:51,750 --> 00:47:50,319
the universe are

1359
00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:51,760
rowing in the right direction in

1360
00:47:55,270 --> 00:47:53,040
complete sync

1361
00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:55,280
and uh but if you try to look at the

1362
00:47:59,030 --> 00:47:57,040
garbled moronic

1363
00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:59,040

explanations for how that might work

1364

00:48:01,910 --> 00:48:00,640

with the kind of pseudoscience that

1365

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:01,920

sounds like

1366

00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,240

um people are talking about floggistan

1367

00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:06,480

or humors or the kind of ways that it's

1368

00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:08,000

described on

1369

00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:09,760

google campuses the same thing with

1370

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:11,200

mindfulness meditation you look at and

1371

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:11,920

go

1372

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:15,119

this this stuff you're saying is is less

1373

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:18,880

scientific than jules verne and

1374

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:21,119

but nevertheless the underlying effects

1375

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:22,880

are there and and that's where we're

1376

00:48:27,109 --> 00:48:25,359

kind of in a situation of having

1377

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:27,119

like a fairly serious worldview

1378

00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:28,640

dysfunction

1379

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:31,119

going on at the same time as as the sort

1380

00:48:39,109 --> 00:48:36,710

well that's one of the interesting parts

1381

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:39,119

that i've found with with a lot of you

1382

00:48:43,349 --> 00:48:40,800

know experts and researchers like we've

1383

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:43,359

had uh ross hamilton on the show

1384

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:49,270

back in it was episode nine so we're

1385

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:50,480

we're talking like within the first two

1386

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:51,760

months of the show

1387

00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:54,319

and you know he he was mentioning that

1388

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:56,480

that the kind of the spiritual center of

1389

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:58,880

the world shifts from

1390

00:49:02,710 --> 00:49:00,240

you know from either from civilization

1391

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:02,720

to civilization or epoch to epoch

1392

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:05,040

and like right now it's it's currently

1393

00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:07,200

you know sitting in india uh and it's

1394

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:08,559

been in other parts of the world but you

1395

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:10,079

know it's been

1396

00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:11,119

apparently the idea is that it's

1397

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:12,559

supposed to be shifting back here

1398

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:14,640

towards north america at some point and

1399

00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:16,400

i i could see there are a lot of people

1400

00:49:19,510 --> 00:49:18,000

who who are either waking up or they're

1401
00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:19,520
becoming a lot more aware of themselves

1402
00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:21,119
in the world around them on a

1403
00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:22,400
fundamental

1404
00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:24,559
and positive positive spiritual level

1405
00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:26,720
like you know not not in a dogmatic

1406
00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:27,520
sense

1407
00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:29,520
but they're at least starting to

1408
00:49:33,430 --> 00:49:30,400
understand

1409
00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:33,440
things that have been taught in in era's

1410
00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,319
past

1411
00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:36,480
and of course at the same time the rest

1412
00:49:39,750 --> 00:49:37,839
of the world around them is is just

1413
00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:39,760

going to absolute [h__h]

1414

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:41,440

as we've you know we're seeing so you

1415

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:43,200

know south of the border from

1416

00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:45,280

i'm in canada like we get

1417

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,720

shit's kind of crazy here but not really

1418

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:48,800

that crazy in the states shit's crazy

1419

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:51,119

like very crazy and

1420

00:49:53,910 --> 00:49:52,240

there is that

1421

00:49:55,349 --> 00:49:53,920

dichotomy where you've got the more most

1422

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,359

amount of people

1423

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:57,520

who are looking at things from an

1424

00:50:01,510 --> 00:50:00,160

alternatively spiritual sense

1425

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:01,520

than pretty much at any other point in

1426

00:50:04,630 --> 00:50:03,119

history within the us

1427

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:04,640

and at the same time you've got the the

1428

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:06,319

largest amount of

1429

00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:08,480

um over you know general chaos that's

1430

00:50:13,750 --> 00:50:11,680

happening at the exact same time so

1431

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:13,760

how how how do we

1432

00:50:17,589 --> 00:50:16,079

or at least in in your view like what's

1433

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,599

the way to kind of bridge the gap or at

1434

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:20,079

least have the the positive take over

1435

00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,920

the the current um you know the current

1436

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:23,839

descent into entropy

1437

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:26,400

i don't think it does i think uh

1438

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:28,160

um i think we're just in one of those

1439

00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:29,119

sort of

1440

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:32,640

uh we're in an interregnum it's you know

1441

00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:35,280

america is

1442

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,079

not doing a very good job of of moving

1443

00:50:43,510 --> 00:50:40,720

into a multipolar world from a unipolar

1444

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:43,520

one um the last empire

1445

00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:46,000

did a better job of it at least in terms

1446

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:48,319

of uh the medium-term success for

1447

00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:50,079

britain as a country

1448

00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,319

um we're just not we're not there you're

1449

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:54,400

correct that um and it it's it's

1450

00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:55,839

actually a pete carroll observation from

1451
00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:58,160
the 80s as well but it works here there

1452
00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:00,480
are more people there are more

1453
00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:02,640
sorcerers alive today

1454
00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,960
on a nominal basis than there ever have

1455
00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:06,240
been in history just because there are

1456
00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:08,480
so many people on the planet but this is

1457
00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:11,680
what happens when you get um you know

1458
00:51:16,950 --> 00:51:13,839
literally chaos but

1459
00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:16,960
world views in a state of uh of collapse

1460
00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:19,119
and and composting which the materialist

1461
00:51:24,549 --> 00:51:22,000
worldview the neoliberal worldview the

1462
00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:24,559
fundamental promises of a kind of

1463
00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,040

boomer-based capitalist civilization are

1464

00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:29,040

all ending and not ending very

1465

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,680

gracefully and it's in that period that

1466

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:33,599

you get

1467

00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:36,160

all these kind of alternative ladies

1468

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:38,000

during you know the last days of the

1469

00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:39,680

roman empire or the fall of rome the

1470

00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:42,559

city was lousy with soothsayers and and

1471

00:51:46,470 --> 00:51:44,400

wizards and and so on and you got the

1472

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:46,480

same thing with the kind of

1473

00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:47,359

uh

1474

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,760

after the death of victoria in london at

1475

00:51:53,910 --> 00:51:51,440

what was the peak before the sort of

1476

00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:53,920

dramatic fall in in um

1477

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,280

in terms of the scope of the british

1478

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,359

empire it's just what happens we're in

1479

00:52:01,589 --> 00:51:59,839

one of those moments so i don't know if

1480

00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:01,599

uh

1481

00:52:06,630 --> 00:52:04,160

i don't know how

1482

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:06,640

involved

1483

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:09,440

humans really are in the kind of big

1484

00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:11,599

turning points in human history i've

1485

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:14,800

been talking about on the blog for years

1486

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:17,040

uh psychoanalysis and

1487

00:52:20,549 --> 00:52:18,480

one of my favorite economists tyler

1488

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:20,559

cohen uh wrote a book out this year in

1489

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:21,839

which he said

1490

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:23,119

uh and this is kind of coming back to

1491

00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:24,000

what i was talking about about the

1492

00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:26,559

impact of computing

1493

00:52:31,990 --> 00:52:29,119

it is essentially now looking like a

1494

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:32,000

cycles model is the best explanation for

1495

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,200

history rather than a kind of positivist

1496

00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:37,119

progressive one which we kind of went

1497

00:52:40,150 --> 00:52:38,800

with in the 20th century that turned out

1498

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:40,160

to be wrong

1499

00:52:44,470 --> 00:52:42,640

and and and that is a

1500

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:44,480

i mean i i'm glad he got there i got

1501

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,480

there before him yeah

1502

00:52:51,510 --> 00:52:48,720

but that is

1503

00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:51,520

he he arrived at that opinion from

1504

00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:53,440

looking at the data and like we're just

1505

00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:54,800

in one of those turning points we're

1506

00:53:01,510 --> 00:52:58,079

just in a uh this is how this is the

1507

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:01,520

implication of a cycles model and and

1508

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:03,280

the question isn't oh how do we steer it

1509

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,480

and make it better or how do we make

1510

00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:06,319

sure the good guys win

1511

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:08,319

this too shall pass is is sort of a

1512

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,760

better way of

1513

00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:11,920

of uh of looking at the world it's not

1514

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:13,760

an excuse for an action it's it's the

1515

00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:14,880

opposite

1516

00:53:18,190 --> 00:53:17,119

um it is

1517

00:53:33,589 --> 00:53:18,200

a

1518

00:53:36,309 --> 00:53:33,599

i've uh

1519

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,319

i'm not sure how much travel you've done

1520

00:53:40,829 --> 00:53:38,240

around europe or between north america

1521

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:40,839

and and europe but i've taken a trip to

1522

00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:44,480

portugal and we float we flew air morocc

1523

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:46,240

which is um

1524

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:48,800

let's just say the food's not very good

1525

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:50,880

uh it's it's okay but you know you get

1526

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:52,640

that okay if the plane's going good

1527

00:53:55,670 --> 00:53:54,000

you're you know you you can change out

1528

00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:55,680

that i'm making yes nico i know you're

1529

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:56,880

looking at me strange but i'm making a

1530

00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:00,800

good analogy here just let me work it uh

1531

00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:02,880

if there was turbulence in the plane i

1532

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,480

was [h__h] my pants

1533

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:06,720

and it happened over the atlantic a

1534

00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:08,960

little more than i actually cared to

1535

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:11,119

have even though it was clear skies

1536

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:12,319

um

1537

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:13,280

the

1538

00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:19,599

so and i've been on some flights i think

1539

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:21,680

it was one from air canada again never

1540

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:23,520

fly out canada they're horrible

1541

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:25,359

where they're serving drinks while the

1542

00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:27,119

plane's pitching 15 degrees in either

1543

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,640

direction up and down and you know

1544

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:30,720

dropping a couple hundred feet

1545

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:33,599

in in in bad weather

1546

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:34,800

and they're like oh you know they're

1547

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:36,559

asking you all these options and all of

1548

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:37,440

these

1549

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,119

uh you know they're trying to make you

1550

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:41,119

have choice where

1551
00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:42,640
you're you're kind of worrying about is

1552
00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:44,559
is the plane gonna you know is it gonna

1553
00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:46,400
make it there or you know am i gonna

1554
00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:47,839
have some life-altering some

1555
00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,119
life-altering

1556
00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:51,680
things happen in in the short order

1557
00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,680
and i'm seeing in the states that you've

1558
00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:56,160
got a lot of individuals who

1559
00:54:58,950 --> 00:54:57,359
are

1560
00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:58,960
currently within that same kind of

1561
00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,119
sphere where they're trying to make

1562
00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:03,680
life choices but everything around them

1563
00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:07,599

has been changing so much and

1564

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:10,240

you know how how like for instance uh

1565

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:11,599

health health care is changing there so

1566

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:13,520

you've got individuals who are trying to

1567

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:15,440

make health care long-term choices for

1568

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:18,000

their finances in addition to for the to

1569

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:19,520

you know for the care of their children

1570

00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:21,040

there's a very good chance in in 10

1571

00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:23,440

years they won't have insurance

1572

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:25,520

um or you know in the next five years

1573

00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:27,040

they won't have insurance

1574

00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:27,839

so

1575

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:30,480

supposed to make that type of

1576

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:31,680

intelligence

1577

00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,599

uh choice for their own life or for the

1578

00:55:38,230 --> 00:55:35,680

lives of their loved ones when

1579

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:38,240

there's so much chaos going around

1580

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:39,440

or

1581

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:40,960

yeah yeah well no it's a very good

1582

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:41,760

question

1583

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:47,280

step one is to realize that the world

1584

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:49,599

views that are on offer are ending

1585

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:51,839

because it's not just the the healthcare

1586

00:55:56,950 --> 00:55:54,640

example is a very good one uh

1587

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:56,960

the idea i didn't think it was possible

1588

00:56:01,990 --> 00:56:00,160

to make obamacare worse but uh

1589

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:02,000

apparently they found a way right

1590

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:04,079

because we're in the situation where

1591

00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:07,440

because the um the replacement for it

1592

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:09,280

is so bad

1593

00:56:13,190 --> 00:56:11,040

people think ah we should have kept

1594

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:13,200

obamacare and i'm like no you know most

1595

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:15,119

of uh i think it's most of mississippi

1596

00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:16,880

has no

1597

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,599

uh insurers in the exchange like both of

1598

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:21,680

these things are different kinds of

1599

00:56:24,549 --> 00:56:22,559

wrong

1600

00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:24,559

and it kind of comes back to the to the

1601
00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:27,200
plain analogy which is

1602
00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:28,480
i

1603
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:40,720
um health and healthcare

1604
00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,960
rather than kind of picking which do i

1605
00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:44,880
want the fish or the chicken as this

1606
00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:46,000
whole thing's going to collapse because

1607
00:56:50,870 --> 00:56:48,000
it will and i actually think in the u.s

1608
00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:50,880
they will end up with single-payer

1609
00:56:54,309 --> 00:56:52,720
probably in the next five years so it i

1610
00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:54,319
don't mean it in a facetious way to say

1611
00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:56,799
please dear americans just don't die in

1612
00:57:00,470 --> 00:56:58,799
the next five years because underneath

1613
00:57:01,990 --> 00:57:00,480

that once you once you've allegedly

1614

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:02,000
solved healthcare so if you have

1615

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:03,359
something like

1616

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:05,599
for all its many flaws the nhs like

1617

00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:07,119
britain has

1618

00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:08,559
you're still stuck with a with a

1619

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:10,799
worldview a medical worldview that is

1620

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:12,160
hugely dysfunctional as far as i'm

1621

00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:13,920
concerned to say the least the you know

1622

00:57:19,589 --> 00:57:17,040
the um the millions of people that are

1623

00:57:22,390 --> 00:57:19,599
damaged by um different medicines and

1624

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:22,400
inoculations and and and um all this

1625

00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:24,079
kind of stuff the fundamental model

1626
00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:25,200
there is wrong

1627
00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:27,680
psychiatrically surgically uh when it

1628
00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:29,440
comes to the treatment of children like

1629
00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:31,119
some really bad stuff is going on there

1630
00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:33,599
so making it free we're not necessarily

1631
00:57:38,230 --> 00:57:35,920
free but taxpayer funded doesn't solve

1632
00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:38,240
the underlying premise which is that

1633
00:57:42,470 --> 00:57:39,599
medicine

1634
00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:42,480
is is a dysfunctional worldview uh

1635
00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:44,799
because it's a materialist one and yet

1636
00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,799
at the same time as the collapse in in

1637
00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:49,200
the kind of private healthcare industry

1638
00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:50,640

not really collapsing they're actually

1639

00:57:53,589 --> 00:57:52,160

ludicrously profitable but let's say the

1640

00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:53,599

collapse and affordability of the

1641

00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:55,680

private health care industry

1642

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:58,480

in the us you also have state after

1643

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:00,799

state after state uh legalizing

1644

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:03,599

marijuana you have access to all

1645

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:05,599

these different things that you know

1646

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:06,960

you'd be familiar you're Canadians with

1647

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:09,040

rick simpson um there are opportunities

1648

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:11,920

to potentially cure cancer for like

1649

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,200

legally

1650

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:15,119

uh at the same time that cancer

1651

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:16,559

treatments are now profoundly

1652

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:19,760

unaffordable and this is the kind of

1653

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:22,880

uh cycles model understanding that we

1654

00:58:27,270 --> 00:58:25,119

need to think about which isn't

1655

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:27,280

isn't a small one like this kind of left

1656

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:28,720

right uh

1657

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:31,359

neither of these ideas are uh

1658

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:33,200

are useful because they essentially

1659

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:36,400

emerge out of 19th century uh arguments

1660

00:58:40,309 --> 00:58:38,000

about how to organize an industrial

1661

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:40,319

economy the idea that if you just pick

1662

00:58:43,030 --> 00:58:41,760

oh we'll pick the left one this time or

1663

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:43,040

the right one

1664

00:58:46,870 --> 00:58:44,960

it's not it's not sufficient for for

1665

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:46,880

what's coming and weirdly magic's very

1666

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:49,119

good at that magic is kind of omnivorous

1667

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:53,200

and uh ravenous when it comes to

1668

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:55,040

incorporating additional world views

1669

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:56,799

that i think quite simply are a better

1670

00:59:01,349 --> 00:59:00,240

match for more chaotic times

1671

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:01,359

nico did you have anything to add to

1672

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,720

that one uh no please continue okay well

1673

00:59:07,589 --> 00:59:06,559

um

1674

00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:07,599

with

1675

00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:10,720

like we in canada we have uh uh

1676

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:12,480

like we've got single single-payer it's

1677

00:59:14,870 --> 00:59:13,680

government healthcare it's all done by

1678

00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:14,880

province it's

1679

00:59:17,670 --> 00:59:16,240

paid into by the government but the

1680

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:17,680

province takes care of it i know in

1681

00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:19,200

australia it's essentially the same

1682

00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:20,559

thing

1683

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:22,400

we i think in ontario are going to start

1684

00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:27,030

for a boon to the pharmaceutical

1685

00:59:30,309 --> 00:59:28,319

companies

1686

00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:30,319

um we're going to start having uh

1687

00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:33,200

pharmaceuticals up to 25 i believe which

1688

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:34,640

is going to be provided and paid for by

1689

00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:35,760

the government

1690

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:38,000

which you know to a certain extent is is

1691

00:59:40,950 --> 00:59:39,440

great if there are certain

1692

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:40,960

pharmaceuticals out there and you know

1693

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:42,000

people people are going to bash the

1694

00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:44,079

pharmaceutical companies and yeah a lot

1695

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:45,520

of there's a lot of [h__h] that they do

1696

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:47,280

that's that's pure evil

1697

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:49,760

um and profit driven which

1698

00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:51,119

they're they're a business but still at

1699

00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:53,359

the same time people depend on this

1700

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:54,160

stuff

1701

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:55,119

um

1702

00:59:59,190 --> 00:59:56,480

but you know there are a lot of drugs

1703

01:00:01,109 --> 00:59:59,200

out there that are beneficial to people

1704

01:00:02,710 --> 01:00:01,119

uh such as

1705

01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:02,720

well aids aids medication if not

1706

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:04,720

mistaken which can extend people's lives

1707

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:06,079

by decades

1708

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:07,040

uh

1709

01:00:13,910 --> 01:00:12,150

right now

1710

01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:13,920

yeah yeah that's the point the majority

1711

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:15,200

of them like

1712

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:17,359

there are worldview dysfunctions here

1713

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,640

and i don't know how many people need

1714

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:20,319

the aids medication like i'm not saying

1715

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:22,000

don't have it what i mean is

1716

01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:23,200

um

1717

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:24,880

yogurt and funny enough i just want to

1718

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:26,480

interrupt there because when people look

1719

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:28,079

at britain when the americans look at

1720

01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:30,000

britain and the nhs as if there's some

1721

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:31,520

so there is any such thing as

1722

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:33,280

government-funded health care there

1723

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:36,079

isn't what happens there is that instead

1724

01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,960

of you

1725

01:00:41,190 --> 01:00:38,400

keeping money

1726

01:00:43,430 --> 01:00:41,200

for yourself and and giving it to big

1727

01:00:45,430 --> 01:00:43,440

farmer what happens is your tax money

1728

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:45,440

money goes in the front door of the

1729

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,720

hospital and out the back door into the

1730

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:50,640

big pharma companies there it's to say

1731

01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:53,520

like they get paid

1732

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:55,119

it's the same and and that's kind of

1733

01:00:59,190 --> 01:00:57,280

what i was implying with the that there

1734

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:59,200

is a hugely dysfunctional world view

1735

01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,000

here

1736

01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:02,880

uh and a hugely dysfunctional kind of

1737

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,480

medical economy

1738

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,000

um and

1739

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:08,400

yeah anyway sorry continue because this

1740

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,960

is australia is the same you you kind of

1741

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:12,000

can't

1742

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:14,319

get away from the fact that

1743

01:01:20,549 --> 01:01:16,720

we are over medicated we are medicated

1744

01:01:23,589 --> 01:01:20,559

with extremely damaging things uh

1745

01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:23,599

what is it 85 percent for america u.s

1746

01:01:27,349 --> 01:01:24,720

has five percent of the world's

1747

01:01:29,190 --> 01:01:27,359

population and consumes 85 of its

1748

01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:29,200

psychotropic painkillers like its

1749

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:31,040

prescription painkillers they're not

1750

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:32,319

that sick

1751

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,160

uh that's

1752

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:36,559

it's as simple as that but uh and and

1753

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:40,480

you we can't everyone will always

1754

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:42,720

either know or be the exception to the

1755

01:01:47,670 --> 01:01:44,480

rule like oh but i have this condition

1756

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:49,910

do you you know

1757

01:01:53,190 --> 01:01:52,160

i can't argue with the numbers here i

1758

01:01:55,829 --> 01:01:53,200

can't argue with the fact that the

1759

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:55,839

reason things like the tpp wanted to

1760

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:57,920

export the american model of healthcare

1761

01:02:02,150 --> 01:01:59,200

to the world

1762

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:02,160

is that um

1763

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:05,200

over medicating america was very very

1764

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:06,960

profitable

1765

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:08,480

and there's the other 95 of the

1766

01:02:11,910 --> 01:02:10,319

population waiting and uh and this is

1767

01:02:13,430 --> 01:02:11,920

the kind of stuff i feel quite strongly

1768

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:13,440

about because

1769

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:15,200

health is one of those things the buddha

1770

01:02:18,630 --> 01:02:16,880

said this but like health is one of

1771

01:02:21,589 --> 01:02:18,640

those things he didn't quite say like

1772

01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:21,599

this uh that you can't avoid like you

1773

01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:23,359

there's no such thing you can't not take

1774

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:24,880

a position on health

1775

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:26,960

uh and and the idea that taking a

1776

01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:28,720

position on health is the is the

1777

01:02:33,430 --> 01:02:30,319

equivalent to

1778

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:33,440

um being in favor of the least worst

1779

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:35,119

government policy

1780

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:37,359

it's not the same like you need to kind

1781

01:02:40,069 --> 01:02:38,720

of have an understanding and magic's

1782

01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:40,079

very good at this it's been its whole

1783

01:02:45,510 --> 01:02:43,920

job um since the paleolithic magic has

1784

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:45,520

been about

1785

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:48,400

uh asserting sovereignty over those uh

1786

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:50,240

those health processes

1787

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:52,960

and this goes into kind of the idea of

1788

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:55,359

um you know not necessarily the placebo

1789

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,280

effect but

1790

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:58,960

the placebo effect kind of works within

1791

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:01,200

that same kind of realm where you you

1792

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:03,359

have a medication you're said that

1793

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:04,720

you're told will give you a certain

1794

01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:05,680

effect

1795

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,520

and you don't you know like you're

1796

01:03:10,230 --> 01:03:08,960

taking let's say something that's just a

1797

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:10,240

sugar pill but you'll still get the

1798

01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:11,839

effect that medications supposed to

1799

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:13,760

provide without the actual active

1800

01:03:18,230 --> 01:03:15,280

ingredient

1801

01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:18,240

and the idea is well how how is your

1802

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:19,280

body

1803

01:03:22,870 --> 01:03:21,119

able to do these things enabled able to

1804

01:03:24,549 --> 01:03:22,880

affect these changes

1805

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:24,559

uh you know the same idea and i know

1806

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:26,079

that this this may be a

1807

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:27,599

kind of a

1808

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:28,640

bad

1809

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:31,599

uh example but like at least an extreme

1810

01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:34,319

example you'll have individuals who

1811

01:03:38,789 --> 01:03:35,839

they will undergo some some type of

1812

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:38,799

extreme experience like i know with uh

1813

01:03:43,589 --> 01:03:41,359

here in canada we have like you know i

1814

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:43,599

know that i've heard you discuss uh the

1815

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:46,160

fatima before and i've been to fatima

1816

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:49,119

to the shrine there and uh massive oh my

1817

01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:51,920

goodness it's a massive place um but we

1818

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:53,920

have one of the like the the top cat

1819

01:04:00,069 --> 01:03:56,880

like top catholic shrines here in canada

1820

01:04:02,150 --> 01:04:00,079

and about it's about a seven hour drive

1821

01:04:04,470 --> 01:04:02,160

uh from here in ottawa it's i think

1822

01:04:07,270 --> 01:04:04,480

about an hour and a half north uh east

1823

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:07,280

of quebec city called santander

1824

01:04:11,270 --> 01:04:08,319

and

1825

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,280

it is it's it's a massive like a massive

1826

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:13,520

cathedral um and

1827

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:15,599

the idea is that

1828

01:04:18,710 --> 01:04:17,680

people who are being afflicted by some

1829

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:18,720

type of

1830

01:04:21,430 --> 01:04:19,920

um

1831

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:21,440

crippling ailments whether it's you know

1832

01:04:26,309 --> 01:04:24,240

it's polio or their legs don't work or

1833

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:26,319

what have you they will go there and

1834

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:27,280

they will

1835

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:30,640

they'll perform what they're supposed to

1836

01:04:36,069 --> 01:04:33,680

to do as as uh as dictated by

1837

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:36,079

um you know as custom more

1838

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:37,200

and i forget exactly i think it's like

1839

01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:39,200

you have to walk up 100 stairs

1840

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:41,119

or something like that but

1841

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,280

people apparently walk away from there

1842

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:45,119

from these debilitating

1843

01:04:49,190 --> 01:04:47,760

conditions yeah completely cured and

1844

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:49,200

it's a matter of okay well is this is

1845

01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:50,799

this a matter of you know you know is it

1846

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:52,880

faith is it you know i i'm a believer in

1847

01:04:56,710 --> 01:04:54,960

some type of higher power i can't

1848

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:56,720

explain it to life i mean i don't think

1849

01:04:59,670 --> 01:04:58,720

religion necessarily can

1850

01:05:01,670 --> 01:04:59,680

um

1851
01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:01,680
but

1852
01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:04,400
there are people who are able to believe

1853
01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:05,839
something and they will affect change

1854
01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:07,440
within themselves

1855
01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:09,680
so is this a matter of

1856
01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:12,160
self-healing is it a matter of there are

1857
01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:13,280
uh you know

1858
01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:15,280
plants that can assist with these things

1859
01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,240
or is it a matter of just you know

1860
01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:20,880
people just being lucky

1861
01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:22,400
uh i think

1862
01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:24,079
i think you get i think you roll the

1863
01:05:27,990 --> 01:05:27,200

hard sex slightly more often uh in in a

1864

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:28,000

uh

1865

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:30,400

in a mystical or magical environment i

1866

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:31,920

wasn't specifically referring to

1867

01:05:37,910 --> 01:05:34,960

miraculous outcomes which i think are

1868

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,920

more likely in in the kind of conditions

1869

01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:39,599

that we were just describing i i mean

1870

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:41,039

that

1871

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:43,359

like literally every single uh

1872

01:05:48,630 --> 01:05:46,000

prescription medication is in some way a

1873

01:05:50,710 --> 01:05:48,640

weaponized form of of a traditional

1874

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:50,720

plant law or traditional medicine except

1875

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:52,799

for the like the even more demonic ones

1876

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:54,960

that are only end up on the market

1877

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:57,440

because you kind of top shelf the uh the

1878

01:06:02,069 --> 01:05:59,680

trials that you don't want uh out there

1879

01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:02,079

and i mean prozac literally does nothing

1880

01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:04,079

i don't know if you know dr ben goldacre

1881

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:06,319

is but the only reason prozac came out

1882

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:07,920

was because they top shelf the results

1883

01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:11,520

that showed that it did nothing uh but

1884

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:13,119

that kind of sovereignty over if you

1885

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:14,880

look at our um

1886

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:18,480

more or less ruined food supply chain uh

1887

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:19,839

and

1888

01:06:23,430 --> 01:06:21,599

a combination now that we have this

1889

01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:23,440

understanding of a pivot to things like

1890

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:26,160

local food and uh

1891

01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:28,799

the kind of original sources incorrect

1892

01:06:32,630 --> 01:06:30,720

doses

1893

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:32,640

for um plants that went on to become

1894

01:06:36,069 --> 01:06:34,240

like you mentioned aspirin like willow

1895

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:36,079

tree bark then so you make a tea of

1896

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:38,720

willow and it does the same thing the

1897

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:42,079

same anti-inflammatory effect this uh a

1898

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,720

lot of these actual medical treatments

1899

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:46,319

have been conserved since the

1900

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:48,559

paleolithic so it's not just

1901

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:50,640

people go to placebo effect if you the

1902

01:06:53,829 --> 01:06:52,000

fact that you went straight to placebo

1903

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:53,839

effects suggests to me

1904

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,799

that um you need to look again at the at

1905

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,480

the internalized medical worldview you

1906

01:07:01,990 --> 01:07:00,400

have because you think they're right but

1907

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:02,000

there's also

1908

01:07:07,510 --> 01:07:04,720

um you know a miraculous response which

1909

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:07,520

is still there but i i mean it on a

1910

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,440

fundamental daily basis that the

1911

01:07:13,829 --> 01:07:11,520

majority of things that we

1912

01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:13,839

are told we need particularly in the us

1913

01:07:16,470 --> 01:07:15,520

because for some reason you're allowed

1914

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:16,480

to have

1915

01:07:22,950 --> 01:07:20,480

tv advertising for experimental you know

1916

01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:22,960

recently released drugs that cause death

1917

01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:24,720

as a side effect uh

1918

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:26,720

that's not you know that's not the right

1919

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:29,680

way to um to look at this and that's

1920

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:31,039

that's and it's

1921

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:33,680

you cannot get away from it the the food

1922

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:35,920

industry is is essentially ruined from a

1923

01:07:40,710 --> 01:07:38,240

health perspective the same thing with

1924

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:40,720

big pharma but nevertheless we will get

1925

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,920

sick and we need to eat well it's the uh

1926

01:07:48,630 --> 01:07:45,760

the the age-old adage like

1927

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:48,640

cure your eczema but you can get cancer

1928

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:50,319

basically yeah well because i used to go

1929

01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:52,559

to the us for work quite a bit and and

1930

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:54,319

to be getting ready you know to go into

1931

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:56,319

the office and i'd sort of turn on

1932

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:58,160

morning tv and in between the ads for

1933

01:08:01,750 --> 01:08:00,319

learjets on a morning talk show for

1934

01:08:02,549 --> 01:08:01,760

whatever reason i'll tell you it's so

1935

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:02,559

that

1936

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:03,359

um

1937

01:08:07,829 --> 01:08:05,520

they don't run negative articles about

1938

01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:07,839

boeing because boeing's putting ads in

1939

01:08:11,829 --> 01:08:10,160

the show i work in advertising so i know

1940

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:11,839

what that's like but then in between

1941

01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:13,440

that you get ads for

1942

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:17,600

um the most absurd snake oil problems

1943

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:19,839

like oh i have uh

1944

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:21,759

uh i have my bowel movements are

1945

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:23,759

irregular in the morning so here take

1946

01:08:27,269 --> 01:08:25,520

this and and then it

1947

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:27,279

the list of side effects

1948

01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:28,719

includes like you know temporary

1949

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:30,880

psychosis but for a regular bowel

1950

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:31,920

movement

1951

01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:34,319

have a coffee what the hell

1952

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:35,679

coffee the cigarette in the morning it

1953

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:38,719

gets you going yeah it gets you going

1954

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:39,440

and

1955

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:40,880

that like that that's the biggest thing

1956

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:42,319

for me with with the pharmaceutical

1957

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:43,440

industry is

1958

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,440

just yeah because yes like

1959

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:47,440

i may bring that as an example but in in

1960

01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:51,279

reality a lot of i'm gonna say 99.9 of

1961

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:53,839

of what's out there it's it's it's

1962

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:55,120

invented

1963

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:56,640

uh conditions

1964

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:58,159

it's you know like again there are there

1965

01:09:02,149 --> 01:08:59,279

are problems that people have but it's a

1966

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:02,159

matter of okay is it completely made up

1967

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:03,679

that we're talking about restless leg

1968

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:06,080

syndrome right yes russell safe syndrome

1969

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:07,839

you know that's a serious issue i think

1970

01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:09,279

we should investigate more government

1971

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:10,880

money

1972

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:12,319

one thing for me is like now that we

1973

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:15,679

like adhd um or or 80d they've got these

1974

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:17,440

new fidget spinners out

1975

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:18,319

uh

1976

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:19,679

that is

1977

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:22,159

you know that that's a non-medical way

1978

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:24,159

to

1979

01:09:28,309 --> 01:09:26,719

kind of attack the problem of people who

1980

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:28,319

have issues with

1981

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:32,080

uh attaining focus or being motivated or

1982

01:09:34,870 --> 01:09:34,000

staying still at their desk you just

1983

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,880

have this little thing that you just

1984

01:09:38,309 --> 01:09:36,719

spent around and if i'd had that when i

1985

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:38,319

was in college or in well i'm going to

1986

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:40,560

say in high school i probably wouldn't

1987

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:42,960

have gone to to smoking the mary mary

1988

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:43,839

jane

1989

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:46,319

um that was like grade 11 to to

1990

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:49,199

graduation but still you know they're

1991

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:50,799

you know there there are non-medical

1992

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:53,520

ways to to attack a lot of the issues

1993

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,880

that are out there if you're dealing

1994

01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:56,320

with cancer

1995

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:58,000

like that's a strange thing i've i know

1996

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:59,360

people who have

1997

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:01,199

smoke drank

1998

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:03,520

um you know done crazy stuff and they've

1999

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:05,280

lived to be like 80

2000

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:07,199

you know and they just live this this

2001

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:09,520

this hedonistic lifestyle

2002

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:13,199

uh of of debauchery and awesomeness

2003

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:15,040

but you know they came they came to an

2004

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:18,239

end i know people who who are you know

2005

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:19,440

in their teens and they get some

2006

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:21,920

horrible form of rare cancer and they've

2007

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:23,199

never smoked they've never drank you

2008

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,600

know they haven't even even

2009

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:27,199

come out of their their

2010

01:10:29,830 --> 01:10:29,040

their own as it were

2011

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:29,840

so

2012

01:10:33,430 --> 01:10:31,440

there are a lot of it's like what you

2013

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,440

know no one really knows what can cause

2014

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:35,520

these issues to certainly well this is

2015

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:37,040

the this is the the worldview

2016

01:10:42,229 --> 01:10:39,760

dysfunction uh that i was talking about

2017

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:42,239

with big pharma so if even if you solve

2018

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:45,199

to your own satisfaction or if you vote

2019

01:10:48,870 --> 01:10:47,360

to your own satisfaction for some kind

2020

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:48,880

of government policy to do with health

2021

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:50,880

care funding that you like the best

2022

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:52,480

you're still left with and i remember i

2023

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:54,640

followed the cancer stuff quite um

2024

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:55,840

closely

2025

01:11:02,709 --> 01:10:59,600

uh in 2013 or 14 front page of the

2026

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,719

guardian uh recent study

2027

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:05,280

shows that getting cancer is essentially

2028

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:07,199

luck they they ran down the genetics

2029

01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:09,280

they ran down the lifestyle things and

2030

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:10,800

they had to retract it the next day

2031

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:12,560

because all this kind of grumble grumble

2032

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,080

medicine going you can't tell people

2033

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:16,480

that um even though

2034

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:18,159

when

2035

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:22,719

upon meta-analysis of the conditions

2036

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:24,719

surrounding a hundred thousand cancer

2037

01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:26,800

cases over the last 40 years we do not

2038

01:11:30,149 --> 01:11:29,040

detect a pattern is what they're saying

2039

01:11:32,709 --> 01:11:30,159

that means you're looking for the wrong

2040

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:32,719

thing there clearly is one and i i

2041

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:34,800

suspect with cancer that it is

2042

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:36,640

um the under looked at vector is

2043

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:38,320

oncoviruses

2044

01:11:41,669 --> 01:11:39,280

which we

2045

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:41,679

for decades we're told viruses are not

2046

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:43,600

implicated in cancer until they were and

2047

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:46,400

we we have hpv vaccines and so on for

2048

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,760

women so

2049

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:49,920

for decades it was viruses don't cause

2050

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:52,239

cancer uh except for this one you go

2051

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:53,440

well hang on let's just look back over

2052

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:55,679

the last dramatic rise of cancer since

2053

01:11:59,030 --> 01:11:57,040

the mid 20th century and see if there's

2054

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:59,040

anything in this but you can't do that

2055

01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:01,199

you you personally can and if it is if

2056

01:12:05,669 --> 01:12:04,080

there is an oncoviral vector

2057

01:12:07,910 --> 01:12:05,679

that puts

2058

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:07,920

the control and sovereignty back into

2059

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:09,600

your hands but more interestingly when

2060

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:11,199

it comes to cancer for

2061

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,480

and and a lot of these sort of so-called

2062

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:16,800

circles unfair um

2063

01:12:21,910 --> 01:12:18,719

the guy who won the nobel prize for

2064

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:21,920

medicine last year japanese doctor

2065

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:24,880

he won it for essentially discovering

2066

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:25,760

how

2067

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,280

it an autophagy is essentially if you

2068

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:30,800

fast for more than five days completely

2069

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:32,800

fast so seven days or more

2070

01:12:39,270 --> 01:12:36,719

um your entire body will um

2071

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:39,280

essentially destroy and remove damaged

2072

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:42,719

cells and and so on and and flush them

2073

01:12:47,270 --> 01:12:44,960

out and and you sort of re-lengthen your

2074

01:12:48,950 --> 01:12:47,280

teleomirs and and it he won the nobel

2075

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:48,960

prize for this and it and what do you

2076

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:49,760

know

2077

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:52,320

it turns out that this has

2078

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,320

like a 30-day fast combined potentially

2079

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:56,480

with something like uh rick simpson oil

2080

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:59,440

you get dozens of anecdotal

2081

01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:01,440

uh

2082

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:02,800

anecdotal in the sense because no one's

2083

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:04,239

on any trial and we get dozens of

2084

01:13:07,990 --> 01:13:06,239

anecdotal accounts of people curing pets

2085

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:08,000

and livestock and themselves and so on

2086

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:10,080

who have been in this situation

2087

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:13,040

and these things are available to you

2088

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:15,199

and it's just you know

2089

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,280

no one does it but if you look at the

2090

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:18,880

the official option the one that can

2091

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,880

bankrupt you in the u.s which is cancer

2092

01:13:24,070 --> 01:13:22,719

treatment you look at it and go well so

2093

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:24,080

what what's on offer here and you go

2094

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:25,360

well you take these drugs and then we

2095

01:13:29,830 --> 01:13:27,760

blast you with radiation does it work

2096

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:29,840

it appears it doesn't work

2097

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,600

but nevertheless this is your

2098

01:13:34,550 --> 01:13:33,120

nevertheless this is your option and it

2099

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:34,560

will cost you seventy thousand dollars

2100

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:36,719

so mortgage your house and you go this

2101
01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:39,120
is some [h__h] that's it's as simple

2102
01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:42,000
as that and well we'll exactly like

2103
01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:42,960
again

2104
01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,239
i'm gonna bring this this up here and

2105
01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:46,400
this isn't to to tutor own or you know

2106
01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:49,360
our horn here but uh you you you are

2107
01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:51,120
you're aware of who john anthony west is

2108
01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:52,880
obviously this isn't uh

2109
01:13:56,550 --> 01:13:53,840
okay

2110
01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:56,560
so john anthony west as you know was uh

2111
01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:59,280
diagnosed with stage four cancer um uh

2112
01:14:02,709 --> 01:14:01,679
last late last year

2113
01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,719

and

2114

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:04,400

uh he

2115

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:09,280

much as we can with with his family and

2116

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:11,920

with uh his uh family friend clay roop

2117

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:13,120

to to

2118

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:15,040

essentially raise money for him for

2119

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,440

cancer research and again shameless plug

2120

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:19,600

there is there are three links in the

2121

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:21,360

show notes you can go check out

2122

01:14:25,030 --> 01:14:23,440

if you'd like to donate to the cause um

2123

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,040

the problem is that the

2124

01:14:28,870 --> 01:14:27,199

cancer treatment is with the brzezinski

2125

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:28,880

clinic which is not covered by the fda

2126
01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,800
and the reason is because it's effective

2127
01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,480
and it doesn't use it like it doesn't

2128
01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:34,640
use

2129
01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:39,760
a completely new way of of looking at

2130
01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,360
cancer as far as treating it with

2131
01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:43,440
regards to diet with regards to

2132
01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:44,239
um

2133
01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:46,080
nutrients within the body and his his

2134
01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:48,560
success rate is insane

2135
01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,159
um and

2136
01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:53,280
john has been showing an increased

2137
01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:55,760
uh like progress from going from you

2138
01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:58,080

know being on a ventilator and and

2139

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:59,679

suffering from from pneumonia he's still

2140

01:15:02,149 --> 01:15:00,960

trying to kick the pneumonia but you

2141

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:02,159

know they're saying that he could

2142

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:03,440

possibly come home by the end of the

2143

01:15:05,830 --> 01:15:04,480

year now

2144

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:05,840

from stage four cancer like you know

2145

01:15:09,750 --> 01:15:07,280

middle it's incredible

2146

01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:09,760

and this is you know i've been told it's

2147

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,679

based on you know it there are certain

2148

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:13,520

protocols that he brings in and he you

2149

01:15:17,750 --> 01:15:15,760

know dr brzezinski is kind of a genius

2150

01:15:19,110 --> 01:15:17,760

when it comes to this type of thing

2151
01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:19,120
you know there are many ways to be able

2152
01:15:22,550 --> 01:15:20,960
to treat cancer you know people will

2153
01:15:23,830 --> 01:15:22,560
smoke weed they'll they'll you know as

2154
01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:23,840
you mentioned they could fast they can

2155
01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,480
use the the method that that he's shown

2156
01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:28,560
uh one one aspect that i've looked into

2157
01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,239
or at least heard and this was from from

2158
01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:32,480
uh john anthony west's daughter which is

2159
01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:34,560
a ketogenic diet

2160
01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,159
which i have yeah well that will do the

2161
01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:38,400
same thing that that will

2162
01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:41,040
have the same kind of hormonal response

2163
01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:44,880

fasting is better but you have

2164

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:46,239

the way to

2165

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:48,400

have a hormonal

2166

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:51,040

profile that most approximates fasting

2167

01:15:55,270 --> 01:15:52,880

is with a ketogenic diet

2168

01:15:57,270 --> 01:15:55,280

now that's why it will work but like

2169

01:15:58,630 --> 01:15:57,280

fasting for 30 days will do it and and

2170

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:58,640

in fact

2171

01:16:01,910 --> 01:16:00,159

there are people who and it's kind of

2172

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:01,920

gross stories but i've heard a couple of

2173

01:16:06,310 --> 01:16:04,719

them uh people who had cancer who

2174

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,320

one woman i was watching a video uh

2175

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:08,800

recently doing some research for um a

2176

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:11,360

piece on fasting and uh

2177

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:13,360

and this woman was saying that she was

2178

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:15,199

very religious and she was overweight

2179

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:16,960

and had cancer and a lot of stomach

2180

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:19,440

cancer and so on and she prayed and

2181

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:22,239

she was told by god to fast for 30 days

2182

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:23,840

you know 30 days and 30 nights that i

2183

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:26,080

was fasting in the wild so she did and

2184

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:27,600

over this 30-day period she obviously

2185

01:16:30,310 --> 01:16:28,560

lost

2186

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:30,320

dozens of pounds but she said and this

2187

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:32,560

is the gross bit that she was actually

2188

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:34,320

passing the cancers when she was on the

2189

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:37,040

toilet and ever since 20 years later and

2190

01:16:40,390 --> 01:16:38,320

ever since then she only eats on

2191

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:40,400

weekends and she's

2192

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:43,520

healthy and fine and so on and uh that's

2193

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:45,199

interesting because this this ties in

2194

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:46,480

with the kind of and that's why you need

2195

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:47,600

to update world views it's kind of what

2196

01:16:50,870 --> 01:16:49,360

we're talking about before so you get

2197

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:50,880

the nobel peace prize for discovering

2198

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:53,040

autophagy and how it works and then all

2199

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:54,080

of a sudden you look back through

2200

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:55,760

history and this is essentially the cure

2201

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:57,920

for these things

2202

01:17:01,430 --> 01:16:59,440

we've had the whole time you go wait a

2203

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:01,440

minute wait a minute so

2204

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:03,360

marijuana has been known since the

2205

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,760

neolithic to have not just sort of

2206

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:07,760

shamanic journeying properties but

2207

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:09,840

intimately involved in medicine

2208

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:13,040

and everywhere would tell you to fast if

2209

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:14,880

you have different viral illnesses and

2210

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:16,800

it's because it has

2211

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:19,360

a uh sort of a beneficial impact on the

2212

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:20,800

immune system i think it's the same

2213

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:23,520

thing it's i think this is how thc works

2214

01:17:27,430 --> 01:17:25,760

uh because it activates the

2215

01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:27,440

endocannabinoid

2216

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:29,120

um system which regulates amongst other

2217

01:17:34,149 --> 01:17:30,880

things the immune system and so if a

2218

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:34,159

virus if if cancer is caused by virus

2219

01:17:37,030 --> 01:17:36,159

and you know an oncovirus

2220

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:37,040

um

2221

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:39,120

sort of upregulating your immune system

2222

01:17:43,030 --> 01:17:41,040

will fix it while at the same time

2223

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:43,040

fasting will actually remove the damaged

2224

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:45,520

cells so i it's not even just like oh i

2225

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:47,679

don't even know how this works i kind of

2226

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:50,159

think maybe i do know how this works uh

2227

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,280

and this is where you fall outside of

2228

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:55,360

big pharma's dysfunctional worldview

2229

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:56,400

which is

2230

01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:59,840

a a materialist allopathic one and uh

2231

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,280

and and there are options available to

2232

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:04,080

people and these options even when

2233

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:06,080

even if bernie sanders sanders had won

2234

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:08,000

in the us and they had single-payer

2235

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:10,719

healthcare what we are talking about now

2236

01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:13,440

would not be covered by it so yay you

2237

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:14,960

don't lose your house and i mean that

2238

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:17,440

seriously i have i just get very upset

2239

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:19,520

about um the state of healthcare in the

2240

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:20,560

u.s

2241

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:22,159

so i don't mean that as a as something

2242

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:23,040

glib

2243

01:18:25,270 --> 01:18:24,159

but

2244

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:25,280

what will

2245

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:27,360

the true

2246

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:28,800

sort of

2247

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:30,560

true understandings of health in the

2248

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:33,520

21st century are not available

2249

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:36,320

single-payer or not from big pharma oh

2250

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:38,239

god damn no like that's

2251
01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:39,440
like that

2252
01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:41,199
of course because

2253
01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:43,840
their entire business model is treating

2254
01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:45,040
problems

2255
01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:46,880
hopefully to extend people's lives out

2256
01:18:49,590 --> 01:18:48,239
enough so that when they eventually die

2257
01:18:51,510 --> 01:18:49,600
from these problems they're still

2258
01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:51,520
collecting the issues if they solve the

2259
01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:55,360
problem they reduce their user base

2260
01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:57,120
and what that means yeah well what that

2261
01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:58,719
means is that the game

2262
01:19:02,070 --> 01:19:00,560
is the same as it has been since the

2263
01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:02,080

stone age

2264

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:05,040
and before which is that you are

2265

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:07,440
singularly and personally and i don't

2266

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,080
mean responsible in a blame way but you

2267

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,320
must assert sovereignty over your own

2268

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,400
health and the health of your family

2269

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:16,560
regardless of the

2270

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:18,000
uh

2271

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:19,760
the sort of governmental and and

2272

01:19:23,990 --> 01:19:22,640
financial conditions

2273

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:24,000
i actually think the argument for single

2274

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:25,760
payer can be made on an economic basis

2275

01:19:29,430 --> 01:19:27,440
which is the single biggest cause of

2276

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:29,440

bankruptcy the u.s

2277

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,280

is a poor health diagnosis so i'm

2278

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:33,679

actually surprised republicans

2279

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:34,880

because

2280

01:19:39,430 --> 01:19:37,199

uh if you bankrupt a family what if

2281

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:39,440

they're an employer or um you know

2282

01:19:43,030 --> 01:19:41,040

people have to move out of their homes

2283

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:43,040

and and and so on so there's actually a

2284

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:45,679

negative economic impact for how the us

2285

01:19:48,870 --> 01:19:46,880

has their

2286

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:48,880

healthcare structured in the demonic way

2287

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:52,560

that they do but even if you solve that

2288

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:54,640

it's like solving that which i think

2289

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:55,840

will happen

2290

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,760

is not the same thing as aligning with a

2291

01:20:02,830 --> 01:20:01,440

with the more cutting-edge understanding

2292

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:02,840

of health in the 21st

2293

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:06,159

century now for from a shamanistic view

2294

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,719

and like again i i'm kind of trying to

2295

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:10,800

tie things back here within the main

2296

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:11,920

subject

2297

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:15,120

uh and we go all over on this show like

2298

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:16,560

whichever direction the conversation

2299

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:19,040

takes us but the the main theme being

2300

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:21,280

magic again shamans throughout

2301

01:20:24,630 --> 01:20:23,280

throughout history have been

2302

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:24,640

been the magic workers they've been the

2303

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:26,159

healers they've been the soothsayers

2304

01:20:29,189 --> 01:20:27,840

they've been you know in a positive

2305

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:29,199

sense they've been the

2306

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:31,679

the ones who have foretold when the the

2307

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:32,800

when to

2308

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:38,400

when the the proper time to attack is

2309

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:40,880

uh because of environmental forces or

2310

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:43,199

what have you uh you know the

2311

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:45,520

a current version of that from from our

2312

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:46,960

standpoint from from our society would

2313

01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:48,880

be like the the farmer's almanac

2314

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:50,159

and putting that into kind of like a you

2315

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:53,520

know in a gremora as it were in a very

2316

01:20:56,390 --> 01:20:54,719

um

2317

01:20:58,709 --> 01:20:56,400

basic sense and i'm probably going to

2318

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:58,719

use it very closely colloquially with

2319

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,679

that

2320

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:01,040

but

2321

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:02,320

the shermans have always been the ones

2322

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:03,600

who've been the holders of the

2323

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:05,760

information the holders of the power

2324

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:07,520

um and respected within their

2325

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:08,880

communities because they're the ones

2326

01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:10,480

that have made things happen

2327

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,239

and i noticed that there is the shift

2328

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:14,400

like there has been the shift between

2329

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:15,600

um

2330

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:17,920

from let's say you know 1800s to 1900s

2331

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:19,520

where we're you know victorian ages

2332

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:21,440

they're using leeches to bleed people

2333

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:23,040

and and there's all of these different

2334

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:24,159

ways to

2335

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:26,560

uh you know barbaric practices as health

2336

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:28,400

professionals will put it

2337

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:30,000

but at the same time there's kind of a

2338

01:21:32,630 --> 01:21:31,280

shift now and i don't know if it's

2339

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:32,640

positive or negative where the

2340

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:34,480

scientists that are

2341

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,320

and the health professionals

2342

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:38,080

they're being rejected by a lot of the

2343

01:21:41,590 --> 01:21:39,040

people

2344

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,600

alternative view where they'll say like

2345

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:43,360

oh the scientist is saying xyz well that

2346

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:46,800

scientist is full of [h__h] because of xyz

2347

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:48,560

or they'll give a reason for it but at

2348

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:52,080

the end of the day it's it you know the

2349

01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:53,840

the alternate view of things and the

2350

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:55,600

alternate like midwives are starting to

2351

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,480

make a a comeback for instance

2352

01:22:01,830 --> 01:22:00,320

like the the looking at the alternate

2353

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:01,840

ways of solving these problems has

2354

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:03,440

become a lot more prevalent in the last

2355

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:06,159

20 30 years especially in the last 15 at

2356

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:08,960

least that i can see

2357

01:22:13,110 --> 01:22:10,880

but going to

2358

01:22:15,990 --> 01:22:13,120

shamanism back 30 thousand years ago 20

2359

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:16,000

000 years ago like what

2360

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:17,679

this this knowledge hasn't necessarily

2361

01:22:22,070 --> 01:22:20,159

changed it's shifted its

2362

01:22:25,030 --> 01:22:22,080

way of communication

2363

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:25,040

but it hasn't necessarily changed

2364

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:26,159

so

2365

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:28,800

is there like where where did

2366

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:30,080

where did it come from where did the

2367

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:32,080

source of this information originally

2368

01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:33,199

come was it the fact that we've been

2369

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:36,719

around for 1.2 million years as a basics

2370

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,320

you know line of species and it's just

2371

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:40,560

been accumulated knowledge or has there

2372

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:41,360

been

2373

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:43,440

some type of of information exchange

2374

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:45,520

that that's been coming down from

2375

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:47,840

you know somewhere else

2376

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:50,320

um with the caveat that

2377

01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:51,679

shaman

2378

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:53,840

is is is a kind of very specific

2379

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:56,159

eurasian term there so which is a very

2380

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,920

general general western terms yeah yeah

2381

01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:59,679

yeah yeah i just want to want to just

2382

01:23:02,629 --> 01:23:01,520

put that out because otherwise people

2383

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:02,639

yell at me

2384

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:04,560

uh direct them to me if they do please

2385

01:23:08,470 --> 01:23:06,800

because i i i can take that [h__h] i'm an

2386

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:08,480

internet troll that that's not a problem

2387

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:11,360

for me there you go uh

2388

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:16,629

the the short answer and i gave a

2389

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:18,239

presentation on this about this time

2390

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:20,400

last year in london called campfire's

2391

01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:23,920

edge the short answer is if you ask

2392

01:23:27,830 --> 01:23:26,080

cultures that continue to practice in an

2393

01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:27,840

uninterrupted way

2394

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:29,679

more traditional

2395

01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:32,159

engagements with

2396

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:34,480

non-human persons and plants and and

2397

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:35,520

that kind of thing they'll say the

2398

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:37,920

spirits told us

2399

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,760

uh and and in a very specific sense and

2400

01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:41,600

the most famous one amongst white people

2401
01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:43,040
who listen to podcasts at the moment is

2402
01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:45,840
probably the ayahuasca combination

2403
01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:48,000
and uh and it's a very good example

2404
01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:49,679
because uh

2405
01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:51,199
it's a very good example because if you

2406
01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:53,120
look at the sort of species diversity in

2407
01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:55,840
the amazon and you combine these two

2408
01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:58,000
that don't even really grow do not grow

2409
01:24:02,070 --> 01:24:00,080
together in a way you get the most uh

2410
01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:02,080
potential

2411
01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:03,760
on the planet that also appears to be

2412
01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:05,920
endogenous in that the brain appears to

2413
01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:08,480

create it and the lungs so

2414

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:10,480

there is something to that and there is

2415

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:13,040

also something to when you get rid of

2416

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:16,320

this positivist um progressive knowledge

2417

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:18,719

seniors were talking about jaws himself

2418

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:21,040

his church of progress idea when you get

2419

01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:23,040

rid of this model of

2420

01:24:26,229 --> 01:24:24,639

uh

2421

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:26,239

history

2422

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,920

and you look at it correctly this comes

2423

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:29,520

back to data

2424

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:32,080

analysis you realize it's lumpy

2425

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:39,590

of human existence extremely

2426

01:24:44,310 --> 01:24:41,520

uh and we're in one of the kind of

2427

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:44,320

vertical market phases now um which

2428

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:47,440

roughly correlates with um you know not

2429

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:49,280

necessarily the industrial revolution

2430

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:50,080

but

2431

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:53,199

um the widespread electrification of of

2432

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:54,880

developed and developing economies but

2433

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:57,679

it's it's just crazy we're at this like

2434

01:25:02,470 --> 01:24:59,840

you know vertical point

2435

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:02,480

there have been a few of them uh and and

2436

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:04,719

they're they are

2437

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:05,600

it is

2438

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:08,560

impossible to explain them with a

2439

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:11,040

utilitarian materialist model it's it's

2440

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:12,639

as simple as that now when you go the

2441

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:14,639

whole way back to

2442

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,360

how is it that we know

2443

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:19,840

um which combinations of plants or what

2444

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:21,679

happens how do we work out that if when

2445

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:24,239

the stars are here we should migrate to

2446

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:25,199

their

2447

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:26,719

and and meet up with another tribe and

2448

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,800

do the usual things where you kind of

2449

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:31,120

marry off your daughters to their sons

2450

01:25:35,110 --> 01:25:32,639

and vice versa and all the kind of

2451

01:25:36,390 --> 01:25:35,120

things you do 50 000 years ago

2452

01:25:38,709 --> 01:25:36,400

uh

2453

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:38,719

the answer if you ask them is oh the

2454

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:40,400

spirits the spirits told us it is that

2455

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:42,400

ongoing interaction with us and there

2456

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:44,000

are some interesting technological

2457

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:46,000

vectors because technology is implicated

2458

01:25:49,910 --> 01:25:48,560

in this in a way that is

2459

01:25:52,790 --> 01:25:49,920

significant

2460

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,800

and mysterious and a macro basis and it

2461

01:26:03,510 --> 01:25:54,480

comes back to

2462

01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:03,520

universally observed by that the spirits

2463

01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:05,920

or demons are responsible for giving

2464

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:07,920

mankind the tools of civilization and

2465

01:26:13,110 --> 01:26:09,920

the tools of civilization include not

2466

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:13,120

just metallurgy but herbalism and i

2467

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:15,440

suspect space travel in the last hundred

2468

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:18,400

or so years so this is where you get to

2469

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:20,320

look at particularly once you've you

2470

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:21,600

know become invincible so once you've

2471

01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:23,920

worked out because if you're not there

2472

01:26:26,310 --> 01:26:24,880

yet

2473

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,320

and you're listening

2474

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:28,320

you live in a magical universe um i

2475

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:29,280

don't

2476

01:26:32,470 --> 01:26:30,719

know what they are but spirits are real

2477

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,480

etc etc so

2478

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,480

once you have that baked into your head

2479

01:26:38,870 --> 01:26:36,480

and the church of progress model falls

2480

01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:38,880

away and you realize that these things

2481

01:26:43,110 --> 01:26:40,960

exist and novelty

2482

01:26:45,910 --> 01:26:43,120

and its velocity is unevenly distributed

2483

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:45,920

across the human timeline you go well

2484

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:48,159

passimony would suggest i put these

2485

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:49,520

things together and that they are

2486

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:51,840

implicated in some way so humans and

2487

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,760

human consciousness is in some kind of

2488

01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:55,679

ongoing interaction

2489

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:57,440

with the other side of dr kreifel's

2490

01:27:02,830 --> 01:27:00,320

one-way mirror and when we get it right

2491

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:02,840

the velocity of um

2492

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:06,560

novelty when i say right uh

2493

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:08,880

when the when the signal is strong the

2494

01:27:16,790 --> 01:27:15,830

i'm trying to find a good response for

2495

01:27:19,189 --> 01:27:16,800

that

2496

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,199

um

2497

01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:21,600

[h__h] i just blew my mind

2498

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:23,440

thank you that happens once every couple

2499

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:24,480

episodes

2500

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:26,880

uh with

2501
01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:29,440
this type of

2502
01:27:34,149 --> 01:27:30,800
societal

2503
01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:34,159
change or or you know

2504
01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:35,520
hearing from the spirits and i'm going

2505
01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:37,040
to pull from laird scranton with this

2506
01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:38,320
and and

2507
01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:39,920
the fact that the dogon like the dog are

2508
01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:41,520
probably the second best as far as the

2509
01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:43,040
the ayahuasca be the first whereas the

2510
01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:44,320
spirits told us

2511
01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:46,880
um and you know by extension the the the

2512
01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:48,000
buddhists

2513
01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:49,760

where the information that they received

2514

01:27:52,229 --> 01:27:51,199

with regards to

2515

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:52,239

uh

2516

01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:54,159

if you're depending on on which way you

2517

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:55,840

want to be able to lean that they told

2518

01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:57,040

them about sirius and they told them

2519

01:28:00,629 --> 01:27:58,480

about all of these

2520

01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:00,639

uh cosmological secrets

2521

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:02,239

that have been passed that were passed

2522

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:04,480

down to the egyptians or the dogon were

2523

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:06,719

the egyptians depending on which um uh

2524

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:08,400

you know which line of thought you want

2525

01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:09,920

to be able to get into

2526

01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:13,520

and you know that goes to the idea of

2527

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:15,760

extraterrestrial contact whether we're

2528

01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:17,679

dealing with

2529

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:20,080

a certain amount of

2530

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:21,679

i'm trying to say here because whenever

2531

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:23,360

i whenever i talk about ancient aliens

2532

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:25,040

and again i'm going to go on a little

2533

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:26,880

bit of a rant here so do please do do

2534

01:28:30,790 --> 01:28:29,040

excuse me here uh gordon

2535

01:28:34,470 --> 01:28:30,800

i love the ancient alien guys like you

2536

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:34,480

know uh mike barra uh george suclose um

2537

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:36,639

amazing like they're they're good good

2538

01:28:41,830 --> 01:28:38,800

hard-working people and entrepreneurs

2539

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:41,840

who have been very successful

2540

01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:44,800

the general idea of

2541

01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:47,760

physical aliens coming down

2542

01:28:52,470 --> 01:28:50,080

within the last 50

2543

01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,480

000 years it's a possibility there are

2544

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:54,239

cave paintings out there that depict

2545

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:55,760

beings which

2546

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:58,080

could be anything but from our

2547

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:59,440

standpoint and a popular culture

2548

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:02,000

standpoint very much resemble aliens

2549

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:02,880

but

2550

01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:05,840

the idea that everything is aliens

2551

01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:06,960

or therefore

2552

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:08,400

because i do not know therefore aliens

2553

01:29:13,030 --> 01:29:11,040

is just [h__h] to me um

2554

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:13,040

from the beginning of our civilization i

2555

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:15,040

know i know you're thinking about the

2556

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:16,880

pimp theory

2557

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:17,840

uh

2558

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:20,960

from the start of us as a species

2559

01:29:24,310 --> 01:29:23,199

it's a possibility but

2560

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:24,320

have we really looked into the

2561

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:25,679

interdimensional i'm not talking the

2562

01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:26,880

interdimensional

2563

01:29:33,669 --> 01:29:30,320

you know uh child molesting aliens that

2564

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:33,679

that alex jones talks about but

2565

01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:35,600

if we're looking at

2566

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:37,920

some type of contact whether from

2567

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:40,080

beginning of our history

2568

01:29:42,709 --> 01:29:40,800

to

2569

01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:42,719

helping us out materially

2570

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:45,199

and contact contact throughout our

2571

01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:48,239

history on a spiritual sense

2572

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:49,679

is

2573

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:53,040

in the fact that ayahuasca has been

2574

01:29:57,830 --> 01:29:54,960

described as

2575

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:57,840

a a gateway to contacting these beings

2576
01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:59,120
from what whether you're talking about

2577
01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:01,120
terence mckenna or you're talking about

2578
01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:02,239
you know for from

2579
01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:04,719
cyclobin with the clockwork elves

2580
01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:08,239
or we're talking about uh you know just

2581
01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:09,840
otherworldly beings that let's say

2582
01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:12,880
graham hancock ran into in his ayahuasca

2583
01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:14,719
journeys

2584
01:30:17,910 --> 01:30:16,159
you know is

2585
01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,920
that it's a chicken in the egg thing

2586
01:30:21,350 --> 01:30:19,199
where did we first get the knowledge

2587
01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:21,360
from and that's something that kind of

2588
01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,360

always bugs me and

2589

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:25,840

the pimp theory or something along those

2590

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,800

lines

2591

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:29,040

kind of seems to be a rational

2592

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:31,199

explanation other than that it was just

2593

01:30:33,669 --> 01:30:32,880

some guys got together and said hey

2594

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:33,679

let's

2595

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:35,520

you know

2596

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:36,960

let's just mix a bunch of [h__h] together

2597

01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:38,560

and see what gets us high and they just

2598

01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:41,600

stumbled across it and uh you know

2599

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:43,199

if the last hundred years is any

2600

01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:44,560

indication

2601
01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:47,280
we've gone from

2602
01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:49,920
mechanical computers that were built in

2603
01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:51,679
massive warehouses just to be able to

2604
01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:53,600
crack a cipher to

2605
01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:56,159
uh the power to send somebody to the

2606
01:31:00,830 --> 01:30:59,199
moon or four times that in you know the

2607
01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:00,840
palm of somebody's hand for instance

2608
01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:03,280
communication so like

2609
01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:06,000
is this something that could have

2610
01:31:11,830 --> 01:31:09,440
is it wrong to look at our society as a

2611
01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:11,840
template to say okay well if one

2612
01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:13,280
generation just stumbled across

2613
01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:14,320

something

2614

01:31:17,990 --> 01:31:15,520

that the next generation could have

2615

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:18,000

applied it

2616

01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:18,400

um

2617

01:31:21,350 --> 01:31:20,000

[Music]

2618

01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:21,360

we

2619

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:24,560

for and let me explain what i mean by

2620

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:27,280

that um because it's only this this sort

2621

01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:29,280

of vertical market period is only about

2622

01:31:34,950 --> 01:31:32,320

120 years old give or take uh

2623

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:34,960

it's not clear to me that whoever has

2624

01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:37,440

been involved in increasing our velocity

2625

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:39,520

of novelty has our best interests to

2626

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:40,639

heart

2627

01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:41,679

there's

2628

01:31:46,550 --> 01:31:44,159

we there is something mysterious about

2629

01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:46,560

the development of the space program

2630

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:49,040

over the 20th century from kind of

2631

01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:50,560

crowley on

2632

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:51,360

uh

2633

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,760

that suggests that there are kind of um

2634

01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:57,600

other hands on other hands playing on

2635

01:32:01,590 --> 01:31:59,840

the keyboard at the same time as us i

2636

01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:01,600

think that's a reasonable statement for

2637

01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:04,080

a show like this as to why

2638

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:05,920

is um

2639

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:08,159

is is not necessarily clear so i i don't

2640

01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:09,920

know if we would be a template in the

2641

01:32:13,510 --> 01:32:11,280

same way that

2642

01:32:15,990 --> 01:32:13,520

um

2643

01:32:18,149 --> 01:32:16,000

less dysfunctional or more functional

2644

01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:18,159

relationships with the spirit world

2645

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:20,480

resulted in

2646

01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:22,080

different medicines and different life

2647

01:32:26,629 --> 01:32:23,920

ways that i think are more more stable

2648

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:26,639

and valuable that you might find in uh

2649

01:32:31,669 --> 01:32:28,880

in civilizations other than else

2650

01:32:33,990 --> 01:32:31,679

so we are an example of it happening

2651
01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:34,000
maybe for good maybe for bad because it

2652
01:32:39,510 --> 01:32:36,480
for whatever reason someone somewhere

2653
01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:39,520
decided that they wanted us pig chimps

2654
01:32:43,590 --> 01:32:41,920
on other planets um fairly quickly and

2655
01:32:46,149 --> 01:32:43,600
if you look at the development of

2656
01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:46,159
literally everything else going from

2657
01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:48,960
uh covered wagon to space faring in a in

2658
01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:51,679
a lifetime a long lifetime but not that

2659
01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:53,040
long um

2660
01:32:58,470 --> 01:32:56,000
requires some explanation

2661
01:33:01,510 --> 01:32:58,480
uh i i know that there is one uh dr

2662
01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:01,520
ellis silver uh who

2663
01:33:04,950 --> 01:33:03,199

this is one i don't i don't think i

2664

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:04,960

think that's cult i know what you mean i

2665

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:06,480

think that's a cult publication because

2666

01:33:09,750 --> 01:33:08,560

there is no dr ellis silver but that's

2667

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:09,760

one of the things i was trying to get to

2668

01:33:12,790 --> 01:33:11,280

because i'm like okay

2669

01:33:14,149 --> 01:33:12,800

like okay i'm trying to say like this

2670

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:14,159

this book was out and people are talking

2671

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:15,920

about it and like ancient origins put

2672

01:33:19,350 --> 01:33:17,520

out this article like oh experts say

2673

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:19,360

this experts say that and there's like

2674

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:21,199

this dr ella silver i'm like okay it's a

2675

01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:23,760

57-page book with a really shitty cover

2676

01:33:27,990 --> 01:33:25,840

and i cannot find any contact

2677

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:28,000

information for this person so like is

2678

01:33:32,310 --> 01:33:30,400

this person real and it's

2679

01:33:35,189 --> 01:33:32,320

the the idea of

2680

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:35,199

were we brought here or are we um you

2681

01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:37,760

know are we native of this planet

2682

01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:39,360

is is something that some people will

2683

01:33:42,070 --> 01:33:40,800

will discuss and it's it's an

2684

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:42,080

interesting concept even if the

2685

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:43,760

publication's [h__h]

2686

01:33:46,950 --> 01:33:44,719

um

2687

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:46,960

but from a

2688

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,600

anthropological standpoint like i'm i'm

2689

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:51,360

of the

2690

01:33:58,950 --> 01:33:56,800

we as a species have

2691

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:58,960

been provided help at least in terms of

2692

01:34:03,430 --> 01:34:01,679

guidance whether it is a matter of well

2693

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:03,440

here is a sentient species that came out

2694

01:34:07,590 --> 01:34:05,360

of the middle of nowhere

2695

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:07,600

or you know we can help improve it in

2696

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:08,960

small ways

2697

01:34:12,149 --> 01:34:10,880

and help guide them towards greatness

2698

01:34:13,830 --> 01:34:12,159

and hopefully at some point they can

2699

01:34:15,750 --> 01:34:13,840

join us within the you know galactic

2700

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:15,760

federation whatever the [h__h] is out

2701

01:34:17,750 --> 01:34:16,639

there

2702

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:17,760

um

2703

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:20,400

but you'll have people like uh

2704

01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:21,600

like um

2705

01:34:25,669 --> 01:34:23,840

i'm trying to think his name here

2706

01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:25,679

uh

2707

01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:27,920

well pretty much anybody whenever i hear

2708

01:34:34,149 --> 01:34:30,719

anunnaki and ancient aliens mentioned in

2709

01:34:36,470 --> 01:34:34,159

the same word in terms of um

2710

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:36,480

mining gold and i can respect anybody

2711

01:34:41,990 --> 01:34:40,719

who who will think of that because

2712

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:42,000

anybody who goes along the line of

2713

01:34:45,270 --> 01:34:43,679

thinking because it brings attention at

2714

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:45,280

least to the id and gets people thinking

2715

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:48,400

but i i think that line of thinking

2716

01:34:53,510 --> 01:34:51,280

directly on that point is [h__h] just

2717

01:34:55,110 --> 01:34:53,520

be just based around the idea that

2718

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:55,120

sitchin was a great writer and it was

2719

01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:56,560

very good like i think it's very good

2720

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:58,639

science fiction but the man did not know

2721

01:35:02,629 --> 01:35:01,040

he he didn't know uniform and any

2722

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:02,639

uniform expert out there would

2723

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:03,920

completely disagree with anything that

2724

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:06,719

he had said and he did he he knew hebrew

2725

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:08,159

ancient hebrew but he didn't know

2726

01:35:11,270 --> 01:35:09,760

uniform and it's it's a completely

2727

01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:11,280

different writing system

2728

01:35:15,990 --> 01:35:12,840

so

2729

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:16,000

um you know

2730

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:19,440

the idea of ancient alien

2731

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:21,760

i'm going to say intervention

2732

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:27,350

well

2733

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:29,040

going back to i have this kind of

2734

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:31,920

mission of re-enchanting the world so

2735

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:34,480

there's a sequence of events that i

2736

01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:36,239

think builds a

2737

01:35:42,709 --> 01:35:40,000

least worst or um most satisfactory

2738

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:42,719

model for the universe that allows these

2739

01:35:48,550 --> 01:35:44,960

kind of discussions and and

2740

01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:48,560

it's uh and the first one is to

2741

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:51,280

have some conception of of a universe

2742

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:53,760

that includes a spirit world for all the

2743

01:35:58,870 --> 01:35:56,719

reasons we previously discussed within

2744

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:58,880

that haunted universe

2745

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:00,239

uh

2746

01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:02,560

physical aliens probably exist but you

2747

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,400

have to get there in that sequence and

2748

01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:06,880

if you don't so the kind of ancient

2749

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:09,600

aliens program hypothesis such that it

2750

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:13,280

is now that we're in season 109 i think

2751

01:36:16,470 --> 01:36:14,960

uh

2752

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:16,480

is because

2753

01:36:20,310 --> 01:36:18,320

it can only emerge out of a materialist

2754

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,320

worldview and that's its

2755

01:36:24,709 --> 01:36:22,320

dysfunction so there's a lot of good

2756

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:24,719

data like you can kind of pile up

2757

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:26,400

historical anomalies

2758

01:36:30,070 --> 01:36:28,719

all you want if you know at some point

2759

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:30,080

you have to kind of go all right well

2760

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:31,520

then i guess we got it wrong and we

2761

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:33,600

should we should build something else

2762

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:34,480

but

2763

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:36,320

the idea that physical aliens are

2764

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:38,000

involved

2765

01:36:43,830 --> 01:36:41,440

as the gods is a denial of magic in

2766

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:43,840

history because it's it's it's a

2767

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:46,400

materialist attempt to solve something

2768

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:47,440

that

2769

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:49,520

um can't be solved because it's the

2770

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:51,440

world view that's wrong rather than the

2771

01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:52,480

evidence

2772

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:54,080

and that's the kind of challenge when

2773

01:36:59,510 --> 01:36:55,760

when you come to ancient aliens which is

2774

01:37:01,830 --> 01:36:59,520

that it's it's a again a better

2775

01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:01,840

and more parsimonious and

2776
01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:03,920
you know kind of closer to an occam's

2777
01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,440
razor

2778
01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:07,440
perspective is

2779
01:37:11,669 --> 01:37:08,639
one of

2780
01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:11,679
ongoing interactions with a non at least

2781
01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:12,480
one

2782
01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:14,239
non-physical realm

2783
01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:15,840
uh

2784
01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,760
where the signals either dialed up or

2785
01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:19,280
dialed down depending across the

2786
01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:22,159
timeline as a baseline that said

2787
01:37:25,990 --> 01:37:23,760
and this is a kind of sagan perspective

2788
01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:26,000

and i write about this in in starships

2789

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:26,960

um

2790

01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:28,719

my first book

2791

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,440

uh

2792

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:31,199

you know there's been organisms i am an

2793

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:33,600

interventionist in the sense that

2794

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:36,000

there is basically no way funnily enough

2795

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:37,600

so is richard dawkins there is basically

2796

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:40,159

no way life can have

2797

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:41,920

could have spontaneously developed on

2798

01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:45,440

earth i'm i'm a directed panspermia

2799

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:47,760

person but i i mean it in a in a

2800

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:50,239

obviously more detailed way than

2801

01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:52,080

i think uh materialist because that's

2802

01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:53,600

that's the least worst materialist

2803

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:55,679

assumption and what's ridiculous to me

2804

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,239

about that is that directed panspermia

2805

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:00,480

requires someone to have directed the

2806

01:38:05,430 --> 01:38:03,440

the soggy rock um

2807

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:05,440

and no one seems to

2808

01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:07,679

want to want to pull on that plug so as

2809

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:08,880

for the sort of

2810

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:10,480

development of life on earth at its

2811

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:12,320

beginning the best explanation is one

2812

01:38:15,750 --> 01:38:13,600

that involves

2813

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:15,760

physical aliens or

2814

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,320

forms that will move things depending on

2815

01:38:21,910 --> 01:38:20,080

how you want to define alien will

2816

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:21,920

actually move physical material through

2817

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:23,280

space

2818

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:24,080

so

2819

01:38:28,709 --> 01:38:25,840

at the very beginning point i am an

2820

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:28,719

interventionist i'm also probably at the

2821

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:30,880

moment although i go in and out on this

2822

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:32,880

and the thesis doesn't really rely on it

2823

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,480

i'm also an interventionist at some

2824

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:35,840

point like i do

2825

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:36,719

um

2826

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,320

so if we're talking about the pimp

2827

01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:40,880

hypothesis which is dr eugene mccarthy's

2828

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:42,960

realization that

2829

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:45,119

humans uh it sounds funny until if you

2830

01:38:48,709 --> 01:38:46,639

haven't heard it before that humans are

2831

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,719

kind of half pig and half chimp and

2832

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:50,719

where the pig bits we have like

2833

01:38:55,189 --> 01:38:53,280

laryngeal structure and lack of penis

2834

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:55,199

bone and the carbohydrate composition of

2835

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:58,320

ourselves and kidney structure and organ

2836

01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:00,560

right microstructure are all pig like

2837

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:02,719

none of the other apes have it and and

2838

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:05,199

so that needs some kind of explanation

2839

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:06,239

and uh

2840

01:39:08,550 --> 01:39:06,960

so

2841

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:08,560

that one can be done when you're saying

2842

01:39:13,109 --> 01:39:11,040

we need help um or we may have been

2843

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:13,119

nudged that one doesn't require the

2844

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:15,840

spaceship to land and and kind of having

2845

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:16,800

someone

2846

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:19,040

drape a uh

2847

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:20,880

drape something over the lamp to get the

2848

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:22,719

mood lighting going for the pigs and the

2849

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:26,960

chimps like um there is some kind of

2850

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:29,920

there is a capacity to have a remote or

2851
01:39:35,109 --> 01:39:33,119
resonant effect on things like dna

2852
01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,119
given that it does respond to sound it

2853
01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:37,440
actually does respond to waves and is is

2854
01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:39,199
structured in a way like that that kind

2855
01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:40,480
of shows that

2856
01:39:45,910 --> 01:39:42,960
something can have hands in our

2857
01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:45,920
development without having hands

2858
01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:47,920
and and that is the piece that i don't

2859
01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:49,920
think we've had sufficiently nuanced

2860
01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:52,000
world views to look into because the

2861
01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:53,760
materialists won't touch it and the

2862
01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:56,159
ancient aliens people are still also too

2863
01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,440

materialist

2864

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,280
and uh and typically if you talk to

2865

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:01,199
esotericists at least over the last

2866

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,000
hundred years you'll just get you know

2867

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:06,560
fruity theosophical nonsense about it

2868

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:07,520
and and

2869

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:09,440
we need to come back to having

2870

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:11,199
um discussions around data which is

2871

01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:13,440
these are the data points let's all

2872

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:15,520
have a go at interpreting or analyzing

2873

01:40:19,430 --> 01:40:17,920
it and in that respect i am i'm a

2874

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:19,440
physical interventionist at the kind of

2875

01:40:23,430 --> 01:40:21,360
beginning of life on earth but

2876

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:23,440

as for the involvement of physical

2877

01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:24,560

aliens

2878

01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:26,080

in

2879

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,159

development of human culture i don't

2880

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:32,320

think there have been enough encounters

2881

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:33,440

for that

2882

01:40:37,590 --> 01:40:35,440

to have happened and i think we need to

2883

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:37,600

kind of jump back down to that magical

2884

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:39,440

universe model instead well this is one

2885

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:40,800

of the reasons why

2886

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:41,760

and again

2887

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:44,400

i'm uh jumping off of a point that uh

2888

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:47,199

lee veltman like lee in youtube chat i'm

2889

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:51,440

trying to say his full name here um but

2890

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:53,040

he mentions uh

2891

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:56,480

dr um you know dr greer who is one of

2892

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:58,000

the driving forces behind the disclosure

2893

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:59,040

movement

2894

01:41:02,229 --> 01:41:00,480

um and

2895

01:41:03,750 --> 01:41:02,239

you know from from i have to say

2896

01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:03,760

publicly from from a disclosure

2897

01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:04,880

standpoint

2898

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:07,520

and from a bringing attention to

2899

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:09,520

the fact that there is so much

2900

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:10,880

uh deep

2901

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:12,719

technology that's been hidden from

2902

01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:14,000

public view

2903

01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:15,440

by governments around the world and the

2904

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:17,600

fact that we have contact with with

2905

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:19,760

extraterrestrials whether currently now

2906

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:21,520

or have been in the past

2907

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:22,400

um

2908

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:25,040

you know they're

2909

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:26,639

he's been the forefront of that and i

2910

01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:29,360

can respect him 110 for that and i'll

2911

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:30,880

always go to bat for that

2912

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:35,199

um he's brought in the more mystical

2913

01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:37,199

uh

2914

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:38,800
in some of his lectures the more

2915

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:39,920
mystical

2916

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,000
well the aliens are you know they've

2917

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:44,480
accompanied me into uh you know into the

2918

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:46,719
pentagon and they've they're not

2919

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,199
material but they're there and i can see

2920

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:51,280
them type of thing and i've heard

2921

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:54,080
various recounts from some of his

2922

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:55,119
um

2923

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:56,800
what's the term some of his retreats

2924

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:58,480
that could seem a little bit dubious as

2925

01:42:02,390 --> 01:42:00,800
it were and

2926

01:42:05,350 --> 01:42:02,400

again lee is now giving me the the

2927

01:42:06,390 --> 01:42:05,360

emoticon smiley face with uh sunglasses

2928

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:06,400

thank you

2929

01:42:10,790 --> 01:42:08,880

and it's along that same lines where uh

2930

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:10,800

and if um

2931

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:12,159

you know the the idea of the

2932

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:13,600

interventionist where

2933

01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:14,960

you'll have people who have said okay

2934

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:15,679

well

2935

01:42:22,470 --> 01:42:20,159

civilization hardcore since world war ii

2936

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:22,480

and the nazis had you know alien

2937

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:25,199

technology and they now have uh bases in

2938

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:27,040

antarctica and that's what the high jump

2939

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:28,480

was all about and

2940

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:29,760

they're going to go on this whole you

2941

01:42:34,470 --> 01:42:31,760

know [h__h]

2942

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:34,480

massive tirade about how the last almost

2943

01:42:40,149 --> 01:42:37,360

100 years of of of human

2944

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:40,159

development has been based around uh you

2945

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:42,000

know like based on alien technology

2946

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:43,840

where it could have just been well

2947

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:45,840

[h__h] there's a crash ship

2948

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:47,600

and they reverse engineer it

2949

01:42:51,109 --> 01:42:49,119

and you know we got most of our

2950

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:51,119

technology from that and the fact that a

2951

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:52,880

lot of it could have been uh back

2952

01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:55,199

engineered by by uh third-party

2953

01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:57,440

companies and private enterprises

2954

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:58,719

but

2955

01:43:02,149 --> 01:43:00,080

the

2956

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,159

interventionist side of things where you

2957

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:05,199

know or even going on the david ike

2958

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:07,280

line of thinking

2959

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:08,800

which

2960

01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:10,480

we lampooned david ike on this show

2961

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:12,880

quite a lot actually believe it or not

2962

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:13,679

uh

2963

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:15,840

just because the idea that reptilian

2964

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:18,320

aliens are controlling the shriners the

2965

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:20,320

freemasons the

2966

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:22,400

uh the aunt fellows

2967

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:26,000

um you know the uh mystic order of the

2968

01:43:30,790 --> 01:43:28,239

elk and every single other fraternal

2969

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:30,800

organization out there but they're all

2970

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:33,119

like led by some reptilian overlord

2971

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:34,480

shape-shifting

2972

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:36,320

you know god being that are here to suck

2973

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:38,000

our souls out it just seems full of [h__\h]

2974

01:43:40,709 --> 01:43:39,760

from just completely seems full of [h__\h]

2975

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:40,719

to me

2976

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:43,910

like

2977

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:45,840

is there a

2978

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:48,000

middle ground that a lot of people can

2979

01:43:52,149 --> 01:43:50,560

at least start from

2980

01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:52,159

that can cut through a lot of the

2981

01:43:55,360 --> 01:43:57,990

uh

2982

01:44:01,430 --> 01:43:59,510

i don't know

2983

01:44:02,550 --> 01:44:01,440

uh i'm not sure

2984

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:02,560

well

2985

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:05,199

do you mean is there anything between um

2986

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:07,040

being a

2987

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:09,440

smug and insufferable guardian reader

2988

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,440

and being um

2989

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:13,280

david ike probably

2990

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,960

i sure hope so

2991

01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:16,560

um

2992

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:17,920

if you mean

2993

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:20,239

is there a middle ground when dealing

2994

01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:24,000

with the story of ufos i think um

2995

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:26,159

i'm an invent as i said

2996

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,679

it's it's it comes to data and

2997

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:29,280

hypotheses and i'm familiar with the

2998

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:30,639

kind of canon

2999

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:33,360

um of 20th century ufology which is that

3000

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:36,639

the the nazis found something uh

3001

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:39,520

and some of that stuff was taken to

3002

01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:42,080

what is now the new mexico area

3003

01:44:47,750 --> 01:44:45,600

and um as part of the radar tests they

3004

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:47,760

they managed to crash a flying saucer

3005

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:50,320

and from that flying saucer came a whole

3006

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:52,239

bunch of different technology and and so

3007

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,470

all you need is a crash ship you don't

3008

01:45:01,990 --> 01:45:00,239

even need a flying saucer you actually

3009

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:02,000

just need the idea of it like how would

3010

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:03,840

it get here and then you start thinking

3011

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:06,000

about electrogravitics so the saucer can

3012

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:07,760

crash in your mind

3013

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:11,360

um and in that sense when you realize

3014

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:13,360

that you don't even need a flying saucer

3015

01:45:19,270 --> 01:45:15,760

to crash for lockheed martin to start

3016

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,280

building flying sources is uh is getting

3017

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:21,119

kind of back to that campfire's edge way

3018

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:22,639

of doing it and i i think that's the

3019

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:25,040

middle ground i think um you have to

3020

01:45:28,830 --> 01:45:26,639

have you have to hold two ideas in your

3021

01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:28,840

head simultaneously which is

3022

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:31,360

provably um powerful governments

3023

01:45:36,629 --> 01:45:34,639

powerful western governments uh

3024

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:36,639

you know kings used to do it right but

3025

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:39,520

like in the 20th century

3026

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,440

the second half of it is essentially a

3027

01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:43,440

lie

3028

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:45,280

it's essentially like a government

3029

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:46,800

policy lie

3030

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:48,159

uh

3031

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:49,760

have that idea in your head and then at

3032

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,600

the same time kind of have a more

3033

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:53,760

nuanced view of how you follow gx i'm

3034

01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:55,520

not a huge greer fan

3035

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,400

uh i think he's very credulous um i

3036

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:00,320

don't think i also think he's very

3037

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:02,159

irresponsible with his beliefs to do

3038

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,679

with aliens and

3039

01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:05,199

them you know more or less being our

3040

01:46:08,470 --> 01:46:06,880

space brothers and and from a magical

3041

01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:08,480

perspective he does things that i think

3042

01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:09,360

are

3043

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:11,199

um

3044

01:46:18,149 --> 01:46:16,000

colin andrews

3045

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:18,159

uh crop circle recordings while out in

3046

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:19,679

the desert to try and summon little

3047

01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:23,199

lights now that's uh one

3048

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,800

you're just going to attract terrible

3049

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:26,639

demons doing that but to the stuff you

3050

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:29,840

see in in conditions like that you

3051

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:32,239

can't say you didn't hallucinate so i

3052

01:46:37,350 --> 01:46:34,639

find him not very good i i think he's a

3053

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:37,360

very good example of

3054

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:38,400

i guess

3055

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:39,280

you know

3056

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:42,080

the canon of ufology in in

3057

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:44,080

20th and early 21st century but i i

3058

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:45,520

don't think there's a

3059

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:47,679

much anything that relies on that kind

3060

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:50,080

of well we have these whistleblowers

3061

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,239

is uh is provably ripe for

3062

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,719

misinformation and so you just kind of

3063

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:56,400

have to uh

3064

01:47:00,870 --> 01:46:58,719

um keep a lot of that at arm's length if

3065

01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:00,880

if you want to navigate it in in a way

3066

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:03,360

um and it also it comes back to the

3067

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:04,880

underlying world view is dysfunctional

3068

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:06,960

if you haven't managed to incorporate

3069

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:10,400

side effect and and so on in

3070

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:12,000

prior to having those discussions

3071

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:13,119

because then you start saying things

3072

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:14,800

like well aliens are beaming these

3073

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:16,320

thoughts into my mind and that's how i

3074

01:47:19,590 --> 01:47:18,159

know they're there and you think well i

3075

01:47:21,290 --> 01:47:19,600

wonder if there isn't a better way of

3076

01:47:23,830 --> 01:47:21,300

thinking about this

3077

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:23,840

[Laughter]

3078

01:47:26,550 --> 01:47:24,880

uh

3079

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:26,560

you know it it okay

3080

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:29,920

and a perfect example of this um

3081

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:32,560

i'm not going to say

3082

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:33,679

and and

3083

01:47:39,109 --> 01:47:36,000

i know um

3084

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:39,119

what's his name oh geez

3085

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:40,080

uh

3086

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:41,360

sorry i'm trying to be able to decide

3087

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:42,400

whether i actually want to say his name

3088

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:43,840

or not because he's been on many many

3089

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:46,560

podcasts before

3090

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:51,590

almost

3091

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:53,040

i'm trying to be able to find the exact

3092

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:54,159

name here

3093

01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:55,199

okay well

3094

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:58,080

jack like for instance gerald clark

3095

01:48:02,870 --> 01:47:59,440

um

3096

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:02,880

again don't know the man personally

3097

01:48:06,870 --> 01:48:05,280

but in terms of his interpretation and

3098

01:48:08,790 --> 01:48:06,880

in terms of the way that he says his

3099

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:08,800

experiences are with regards to ancient

3100

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:10,960

history just seems a little bit too

3101

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:13,520

fantastical to me

3102

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:16,560

there's that idea of

3103

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,520

you know the the idea of what is it like

3104

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,280

is it real or is it not but there

3105

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:24,000

there's like with 3d animation have you

3106

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:27,199

heard of the the woo valley before

3107

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:29,920

no okay well in 3d animation

3108

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:32,239

uh when it comes to animating oh uncanny

3109

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:34,239

valley yeah uncanny valley well i've

3110

01:48:37,430 --> 01:48:35,360

always heard is the woo valley but

3111

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:37,440

uncanny valley is the same idea

3112

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,320

it's the exact same thing where

3113

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:42,719

it looks cool enough but there's a

3114

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:44,639

certain point within

3115

01:48:48,709 --> 01:48:47,119

3d animation of individual like actual

3116

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:48,719

humans

3117

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:50,000

where

3118

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:51,920

you start to like look at it you're like

3119

01:48:56,390 --> 01:48:54,000

recognizing and saying that this is not

3120

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:56,400

real but you can't

3121

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:58,800

actually 100 say for sure

3122

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,719

and there there's this the part of your

3123

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:02,880

brain that says okay well that you know

3124

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:04,400

something's weird about what's going on

3125

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:06,159

here and i feel like a lot of you

3126
01:49:09,910 --> 01:49:08,080
apology in a lot of uh you know ancient

3127
01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:09,920
history with regards to aliens and a lot

3128
01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:11,199
of alien

3129
01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:12,719
um discussion that has happened

3130
01:49:15,590 --> 01:49:14,320
especially within the last three years

3131
01:49:17,669 --> 01:49:15,600
and this is one of the reasons why we

3132
01:49:19,590 --> 01:49:17,679
started this goddamn show was to try and

3133
01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:19,600
cut through this [h__\h]

3134
01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:22,560
it it it enters that uncanny valley and

3135
01:49:25,590 --> 01:49:24,080
it's like kind of like the downwards

3136
01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:25,600
like the initial downward slope where

3137
01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:27,679
people can't tell the difference and

3138
01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,800

because they've been exposed to so much

3139

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,400

information out there and whether it's

3140

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:34,400

from governments whether it's from just

3141

01:49:38,070 --> 01:49:36,000

people trying to make a buck off of it

3142

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:38,080

in the moment like they've

3143

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:40,239

they buy into it until there's a certain

3144

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:43,040

amount of uh time goes past where they

3145

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:44,800

exit that that valley and it could be in

3146

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:46,880

within a week it could be within you

3147

01:49:50,470 --> 01:49:48,800

know a couple of hours [h__\h] it could

3148

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:50,480

be a couple of years

3149

01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:51,440

but

3150

01:49:55,189 --> 01:49:53,679

there there is a lot of

3151

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:55,199

misinformation whether it's from

3152

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:57,440

governments whether it is from

3153

01:50:00,550 --> 01:49:59,360

uh individuals themselves who are just

3154

01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:00,560

trying to make a buck and i can

3155

01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:02,159

understand from some people it's okay

3156

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:03,840

it's entrepreneurship and they'll

3157

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:06,159

present it in a way that is

3158

01:50:09,350 --> 01:50:07,920

here's the information we're gonna give

3159

01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:09,360

you our view make up your minds for

3160

01:50:12,870 --> 01:50:10,960

yourselves

3161

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:12,880

but there's a lot of gullible people out

3162

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,639

there unfortunately and that's kind of

3163

01:50:19,510 --> 01:50:16,560

just what it just makes me sad to a

3164

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:19,520

certain extent because there's so much

3165

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:21,920

core information that they are

3166

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:25,840

foregoing or neglecting or or or just

3167

01:50:31,030 --> 01:50:28,639

skimming past which is relevant to our

3168

01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:31,040

society or our species as a whole in

3169

01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:33,040

terms of our development or in terms of

3170

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:35,199

our current state of being that they're

3171

01:50:38,790 --> 01:50:37,440

they're they're going to look past

3172

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:38,800

because of

3173

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:41,119

uh you know of this spooky valley as it

3174

01:50:44,550 --> 01:50:42,800

were

3175

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,560

well do you think we've ever really had

3176
01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,119
an informed populace anywhere um i'm

3177
01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:49,119
kind of a bit sanguine about it i don't

3178
01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:50,719
one don't really care that much about

3179
01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:53,840
people but to um

3180
01:50:58,070 --> 01:50:56,239
i kind of struggle to

3181
01:50:59,990 --> 01:50:58,080
like i appreciate it but the disclosure

3182
01:51:02,310 --> 01:51:00,000
movement is is wrong in the sense that

3183
01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:02,320
it it's fundamental assumption that the

3184
01:51:06,629 --> 01:51:04,400
government is certainly lying it does

3185
01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:06,639
that when it's lips are moving

3186
01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:08,000
of course

3187
01:51:12,550 --> 01:51:09,679
that's what they're saying

3188
01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:12,560

uh but as for like the the promise of

3189

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:14,480

the disclosure movement is that somehow

3190

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:16,960

government officials have uh

3191

01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:18,480

have the answer and i'm kind of in a

3192

01:51:22,229 --> 01:51:20,639

more nick redfern camp about this which

3193

01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:22,239

is i don't think they do i think the

3194

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:24,639

answers are private so they're kind of

3195

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:27,199

running off this cold war propaganda of

3196

01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:29,520

uh which which was invented by the west

3197

01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:31,199

in particularly the us

3198

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:33,840

to freak out the soviets like um the

3199

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:35,760

idea that those capitalist pigs had got

3200

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:37,599

their hooves on a flying saucer wouldn't

3201
01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:40,080
have gone down well in in moscow at the

3202
01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:41,679
time because

3203
01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,480
that's the that you know that's what

3204
01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:46,480
literally most of it comes from that and

3205
01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:47,520
it's also

3206
01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:49,679
air cover for experimental

3207
01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:50,639
uh

3208
01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:53,040
you know technology and so on during the

3209
01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:54,639
course of the cold for and all this has

3210
01:51:57,669 --> 01:51:56,239
been turned into some kind of quasi

3211
01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:57,679
religion where the government is hiding

3212
01:52:02,149 --> 01:51:58,960
all these things for people and

3213
01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:02,159

demanding disclosure they don't know

3214

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,400

it's not it's not there anymore like if

3215

01:52:07,830 --> 01:52:06,560

it was over there it's been privatized

3216

01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:07,840

and the documents are going one of nick

3217

01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:09,360

redfearn's best books for me is for

3218

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:11,520

nobody's eyes only where he actually

3219

01:52:14,790 --> 01:52:13,119

looks at the fact that

3220

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:14,800

even people with top secret clearance

3221

01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:16,719

when they go looking for records of

3222

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:18,639

things they're gone and it's very

3223

01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:21,360

difficult to go on things from military

3224

01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:22,639

archives

3225

01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:25,599

um and in so i i don't know if people

3226

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,040

have ever really been informed the other

3227

01:52:32,310 --> 01:52:28,960

thing that i think people miss is that

3228

01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:34,790

with a

3229

01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:38,800

it's challenging to systematize or

3230

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:41,599

neatly categorize these experiences that

3231

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:45,119

go into building up a world view towards

3232

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:47,199

something like disclosure and a good

3233

01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:48,880

example for me comes from kind of

3234

01:52:54,790 --> 01:52:51,199

history of european magic where

3235

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:54,800

if you look at the history of grimoires

3236

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:57,360

they warp so much through particularly

3237

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:03,990

13th to 17th century because they are

3238

01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:05,840

essentially only half built they're

3239

01:53:10,149 --> 01:53:08,320

things that an individual magician or a

3240

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:10,159

close working group of them

3241

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:13,040

would use to gain contact to certain

3242

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:14,320

spirits

3243

01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:17,280

and once that contact has been achieved

3244

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:19,520

between the two groups if you will so

3245

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:21,199

spirits and magicians

3246

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:24,080

um individualized practices and and

3247

01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:27,119

modes of contact will emerge and a very

3248

01:53:31,030 --> 01:53:28,800

good modern example of that is the skull

3249

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:31,040

experiments which is my favorite ever

3250

01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:34,000

um society for psychical research uh

3251

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:35,679

research subject which is a group of

3252

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:37,599

people who sat for 20 years doing

3253

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:39,440

seances in

3254

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:41,520

in the east of england and got you know

3255

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:45,440

the usual kind of incredible effects

3256

01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:48,159

out of it and and there's something

3257

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:49,920

the variance of experiences that we

3258

01:53:52,629 --> 01:53:51,440

currently categorize as ufos

3259

01:53:55,109 --> 01:53:52,639

particularly when it comes to things

3260

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:55,119

like abductions

3261

01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:57,520

makes it difficult to systematize and

3262

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,159

and build a credible worldview on top of

3263

01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:02,639

and in that sense like that the lack of

3264

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:05,440

the lack of an informed populace

3265

01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:06,880

like what are we going to inform them of

3266

01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:08,400

we don't actually know what's going on

3267

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:09,199

you know

3268

01:54:13,270 --> 01:54:10,960

does that make sense well yeah like that

3269

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:13,280

that's it and you know i i know i forget

3270

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:15,040

who the individual was

3271

01:54:20,950 --> 01:54:19,189

you know even for myself like i've had

3272

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:20,960

jobs which required a certain amount of

3273

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:22,159

of clearance and i'm not going to

3274

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:23,760

discuss which clearance that was or how

3275

01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:26,000

much information i had access to

3276

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:27,679

but even for myself if i left that

3277

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:30,480

position ultraviolet reptilian clearance

3278

01:54:35,830 --> 01:54:33,040

you actually are david feller i know it

3279

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:35,840

well if i were a david ike fellow the

3280

01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:37,840

person that i would be again i'm 32nd

3281

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:39,679

degree freemasons so

3282

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:42,159

we're just below the point where i'm

3283

01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:46,080

actually a reptilian like you know uh

3284

01:54:51,109 --> 01:54:48,880

child molesting alien from you know zeta

3285

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:51,119

reticuli but you know you know i i'm not

3286

01:54:54,790 --> 01:54:53,040

something to aim for yeah exactly so

3287

01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:54,800

like yeah there there's some there

3288

01:54:59,270 --> 01:54:57,199

there's a something to aim for but

3289

01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:59,280

even within the jobs i've had i still

3290

01:55:02,070 --> 01:55:00,639

don't

3291

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:02,080

disclose that

3292

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:03,360

because i understand that there is a

3293

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:04,239

certain amount like even within

3294

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:06,239

freemasonry they say okay well you know

3295

01:55:08,790 --> 01:55:07,360

we're going to give you some secrets and

3296

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:08,800

the secrets are basically the passwords

3297

01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:11,119

the pass scripts the you know the the

3298

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,960

the hand grips or tokens

3299

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:14,719

and that and you know and the penalties

3300

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:15,920

other than that everything else in

3301

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:18,400

freemasonry is essentially open but

3302

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:19,920

we're giving those secrets because it's

3303

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:21,599

like are you a willfully purged

3304

01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:22,800

individual are you somebody who's going

3305

01:55:25,830 --> 01:55:24,639

to be able to keep that secret and you

3306

01:55:27,270 --> 01:55:25,840

have a conscience to be able to keep

3307

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:27,280

that secret or you're full of [h__h] and

3308

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:28,159

you're just going to give it out to

3309

01:55:31,270 --> 01:55:29,199

anybody

3310

01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:31,280

so a lot of these people who are within

3311

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:34,560

that realm if they have that information

3312

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:36,800

unless they are

3313

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:38,880

they honestly believe and that there is

3314

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:44,709

conscious reason to try and disclose it

3315

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:47,199

and they have something beyond their own

3316

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:48,639

word

3317

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:49,920

like let's say documents and they're

3318

01:55:53,430 --> 01:55:51,040

willing to be able to disclose it

3319

01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:53,440

firsthand and they're verifiable

3320

01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:55,520

or you know of that sort

3321

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:58,080

they're like anything is suspect people

3322

01:56:01,830 --> 01:56:00,239

you know they're gonna wanna

3323

01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:01,840

people wanna talk people are gonna try

3324

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:04,400

and and talk themselves up everyone

3325

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:06,880

tries to exaggerate or as dr house says

3326

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:08,719

everyone [h__h] lies

3327

01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:10,080

um

3328

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:12,560

so the idea of of disclosure it's like

3329

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:14,560

well there's a lot of

3330

01:56:19,589 --> 01:56:17,199

interesting information out there and

3331

01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:19,599

i've seen crazy [h__h] in the sky i've

3332

01:56:24,950 --> 01:56:21,599

seen

3333

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:24,960

uh glowing orbs to full on ufos in in

3334

01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:26,480

broad daylight

3335

01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:28,000

um

3336

01:56:31,589 --> 01:56:29,199

beyond that

3337

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:31,599

i i've you know like i don't know is was

3338

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,920

it alien was it was it man-made is there

3339

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:35,760

information out there probably but

3340

01:56:38,390 --> 01:56:37,440

whoever's disclosing it is it real or

3341

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:38,400

not

3342

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:39,920

that's kind of one of the main things

3343

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:41,280

and the people who are saying like i'm

3344

01:56:45,669 --> 01:56:44,000

100 true in this hundred percent right

3345

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:45,679

usually the people who say that they are

3346

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,679

more right or more

3347

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:49,920

uh truthful are the ones who are lying

3348

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:52,080

the most in my experience i could be

3349

01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:53,920

wrong

3350

01:56:57,910 --> 01:56:56,639

yeah or do you know i'm deluded so what

3351
01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:57,920
happens

3352
01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:59,920
there appears to be trends in ufology as

3353
01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:00,719
well

3354
01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:02,159
and the the kind of widespread

3355
01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:03,599
misinterpretation if you think of like

3356
01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:05,920
the 60s and 70s and adamski and

3357
01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:08,159
stockholders and so on was

3358
01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,880
a a misinterpretation of what i'm sure

3359
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:12,480
were real experiences whatever they

3360
01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,679
happen to be

3361
01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:15,760
and i i suspect we're heading back into

3362
01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:18,159
that world now in a funny way um i think

3363
01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:20,560

we're heading into a star cult world

3364

01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:24,320

um as people realize that the kind of

3365

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,040

um the disclosure project's world view

3366

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:29,520

is not correct um like that that kind of

3367

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:31,119

20th century

3368

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:34,080

big story of ufology is wrong um i think

3369

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:34,880

we

3370

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:39,520

towards or in

3371

01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:42,080

the swing of the pendulum back towards

3372

01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:44,639

misinterpreting it in an overly mystical

3373

01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:46,719

fashion again which is interesting just

3374

01:57:54,229 --> 01:57:50,480

observationally i don't think we ever

3375

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:54,239

i don't think it is a phenomenon that

3376

01:57:57,750 --> 01:57:55,360

likes

3377

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:57,760

the idea of being solved

3378

01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:00,159

and i don't think it ever has and and

3379

01:58:07,109 --> 01:58:03,520

kind of history is littered with the

3380

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:07,119

broken world views that have come from

3381

01:58:11,669 --> 01:58:08,480

well the ones that have just gone out of

3382

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:11,679

date but clearly show

3383

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:14,480

attempts of a culture to to grapple with

3384

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:16,800

phenomena like these and uh and i think

3385

01:58:21,109 --> 01:58:18,719

we're i think that's just the reality of

3386

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:21,119

it and it dances at the edge of

3387

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:24,320

speculation in a way that

3388

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:26,880

leads us in a direction it wants us to

3389

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:28,320

go and this is kind of what i mean about

3390

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:30,719

the last 120 years you don't need a

3391

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:32,800

flying saucer you just need the idea of

3392

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:33,440

it

3393

01:58:36,790 --> 01:58:35,520

to uh to start to do some of the things

3394

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:36,800

we've done

3395

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:37,679

and

3396

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:39,920

that's interesting that so

3397

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:42,080

it sits there in the imaginal at the

3398

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:43,920

edge of what is possible

3399

01:58:48,070 --> 01:58:45,679

uh and and and how that would have

3400

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:48,080

manifested in suma or ancient egypt

3401

01:58:51,430 --> 01:58:49,840

wouldn't be how it manifested in the

3402

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:51,440

20th century because they wouldn't have

3403

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:53,520

been able to conceive of it in a way

3404

01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:55,280

that would allow them to be

3405

01:59:00,550 --> 01:58:57,920

manipulated or complexified

3406

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,560

and uh yeah but i i think in that sense

3407

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:02,639

i'm a bit valet and like i think there's

3408

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:04,080

i think

3409

01:59:11,669 --> 01:59:08,719

phenomena or its primary target is

3410

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:11,679

culture rather than technology and uh

3411

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:15,040

technology falls out of that um cultural

3412

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:16,480

impact

3413

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:18,320

and uh i'm just gonna give you a uh

3414

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,080

because i'm looking at

3415

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:22,560

my youtube clock which is always wrong

3416

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:24,239

because i usually refresh

3417

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:25,920

uh i know we've got about 20 minutes

3418

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:28,080

left or so on this conversation so i

3419

01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:29,280

just wanted to be able to give you that

3420

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:30,960

fair warning before we get into

3421

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:37,589

um sounds good cool let's um move into

3422

01:59:40,149 --> 01:59:39,440

something that is very interesting to me

3423

01:59:42,070 --> 01:59:40,159

and

3424

01:59:45,189 --> 01:59:42,080

what we built this show off of let's

3425

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:45,199

talk about ancient history and cultures

3426

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:46,480

there's a nice one

3427

01:59:50,550 --> 01:59:48,400

well i i thought so

3428

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:50,560

i know that um

3429

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:52,080

um

3430

01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:54,880

your talk with gramercia and that's i've

3431

02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:57,119

listened to that episode and darren's

3432

02:00:01,589 --> 02:00:00,159

gonna bug me to no end and make fun of

3433

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:01,599

me for the next week because of it that

3434

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:03,119

is probably the most

3435

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:04,960

listened to episode of grime erica i've

3436

02:00:08,550 --> 02:00:06,480

ever listened i've listened i've ever

3437

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:08,560

listened to besides the uh randall

3438

02:00:11,109 --> 02:00:10,239

carlson episode they had like the first

3439

02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:11,119

one

3440

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:12,320

uh just based around the fact that you

3441

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:13,679

guys went all over the place and a lot

3442

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:15,280

of it came down to

3443

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:17,119

confirming the information that graham

3444

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:18,960

hancock has discussed with regards to

3445

02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:20,239

sunderland

3446

02:00:23,589 --> 02:00:21,679

and and

3447

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:23,599

you know the

3448

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:28,790

development past the younger driest you

3449

02:00:31,270 --> 02:00:29,520

know

3450

02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:31,280

past the younger driest extension

3451
02:00:35,669 --> 02:00:33,440
extinction event

3452
02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:35,679
from from your standpoint how how do you

3453
02:00:37,750 --> 02:00:36,560
see

3454
02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:37,760
um

3455
02:00:42,629 --> 02:00:40,480
world development from from past uh

3456
02:00:44,229 --> 02:00:42,639
comet impact to back into the younger

3457
02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:44,239
driest to

3458
02:00:48,390 --> 02:00:46,800
uh the big melt as it were

3459
02:00:50,950 --> 02:00:48,400
i don't think there was a comet impact i

3460
02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:50,960
don't think he's right about that okay

3461
02:00:53,510 --> 02:00:51,760
okay

3462
02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:53,520
let's start from there

3463
02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:55,840

yeah the the comedy this this magical

3464

02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:58,239

comment that comes and goes uh i i don't

3465

02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:01,199

think the um i think magicians wasn't um

3466

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:03,360

graham's best book uh i think it was a

3467

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:05,920

bit messy and this kind of coming going

3468

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:08,000

comment that conveniently only hit ice

3469

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:09,440

sheets and that's why we don't have any

3470

02:01:14,390 --> 02:01:12,080

pieces of it um there are any number of

3471

02:01:16,709 --> 02:01:14,400

ways you can crack earth underneath very

3472

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:16,719

heavy ice sheets for obvious reasons and

3473

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:19,040

uh in my own book because i've been

3474

02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:21,760

doing you know uh

3475

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:24,080

the um it's it's funny to hear words

3476

02:01:25,750 --> 02:01:24,880

that

3477

02:02:10,709 --> 02:01:25,760

i

3478

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:10,719

they don't care about us

3479

02:02:14,790 --> 02:02:12,719

okay that's well

3480

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:14,800

and i i can understand that um in

3481

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:17,040

episode 22 we actually had

3482

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:19,840

randall carlson and robert shock on the

3483

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:21,040

same show

3484

02:02:25,589 --> 02:02:23,520

and i

3485

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:25,599

i'd heard from clay roop that john

3486

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:27,040

anthony west had always wanted to hear a

3487

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:28,960

debate or at least a discussion i i

3488

02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:31,360

didn't understand from from a

3489

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:33,760

academic standpoint what an academic

3490

02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:35,840

debate could be like or adversarial a

3491

02:02:39,910 --> 02:02:37,760

debate could be like so

3492

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:39,920

um shock was very

3493

02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:42,159

i'm gonna say he didn't want a [h__h]

3494

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:44,239

part of it because he's like [h__h] this

3495

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:46,719

is gonna turn into a [h__h] show and i you

3496

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:49,199

know when i hear debate i hear a lively

3497

02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:50,639

discussion like we're having right now

3498

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:52,880

like a chain you know a sharing of ideas

3499

02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:54,080

as it were

3500

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:55,760

um

3501

02:03:00,310 --> 02:02:58,000

shock is strictly uh colonel mass

3502

02:03:02,470 --> 02:03:00,320

ejection randall carlson he's comment

3503

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:02,480

impact slash at least a bullet impact

3504

02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:03,119

and

3505

02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:05,280

uh you know there's a the latest joe uh

3506

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:06,400

john anthony

3507

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:10,480

joe rogan experience that they were on i

3508

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:14,639

don't know the straights uh

3509

02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:16,719

don't know the exact number i think it

3510

02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:18,960

was like it was like the top

3511

02:03:23,589 --> 02:03:21,599

um 913s

3512

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:23,599

uh it was a number

3513

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:25,440

episode 961

3514

02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:28,400
and the one of the researchers

3515

02:03:31,189 --> 02:03:29,920
that came on actually disproved the

3516

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:31,199
common impact he said it was some type

3517

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:32,960
of extraterrestrial experience like

3518

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:34,400
experience whether it was

3519

02:03:37,270 --> 02:03:36,320
um he was thinking more meteorite or

3520

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:37,280
like a

3521

02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:42,639
of of matter that just came in um but

3522

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:44,480
still like the the jury's still out

3523

02:03:48,310 --> 02:03:46,719
there it's not 100 confirmed

3524

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:48,320
but something did happen whether it was

3525

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,000
colonel mass ejection whether it was a

3526

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:54,880

whether it was some impact from some

3527

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:57,119

object from outer space but the fact is

3528

02:04:01,430 --> 02:03:59,280

something did happen to the planet that

3529

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:01,440

brought it back into that younger dryas

3530

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:03,040

or into that deep freeze which we call

3531

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:09,510

the experience of humanity afterwards in

3532

02:04:14,470 --> 02:04:12,400

terms of religion in terms of belief has

3533

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:14,480

always been

3534

02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:16,000

characterized around the corpulent

3535

02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:18,000

goddess are are you aware

3536

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:20,000

are you familiar with that um that that

3537

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:21,760

term

3538

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:23,760

uh i know what corpulent means but i

3539

02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:25,760

don't know if i've heard that term now

3540

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:27,520

okay corpulent comes to googling right

3541

02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:29,199

now

3542

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:31,199

uh it's a figurine uh goddess and

3543

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:33,440

goddesses of old europe seven oh so yeah

3544

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:35,119

yeah all right so like a venus of

3545

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:38,400

willindo kind of idea yes uh now i know

3546

02:04:42,950 --> 02:04:39,119

that

3547

02:04:44,229 --> 02:04:42,960

and

3548

02:04:46,070 --> 02:04:44,239

this is going to go a little bit off

3549

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:46,080

topic but

3550

02:04:50,189 --> 02:04:49,040

the most recent episode of magical egypt

3551

02:04:53,990 --> 02:04:50,199

2. you can check it out at

3552

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:54,000

magicaegypt.com scotch for your 10 off

3553

02:04:56,550 --> 02:04:55,440

is above

3554

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:56,560

um

3555

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:59,040

have to plug it that's kind of my thing

3556

02:05:02,470 --> 02:05:00,719

you got to support

3557

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:02,480

the idea that

3558

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:04,400

that figurine is

3559

02:05:09,270 --> 02:05:06,400

not only a

3560

02:05:10,470 --> 02:05:09,280

figurine of

3561

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:10,480

i'm going to say

3562

02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:12,400

you know a celestial deity of some kind

3563

02:05:15,750 --> 02:05:14,159

but it's also a representation of a part

3564

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:15,760

of the brain apparently

3565

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:23,430

if you take the standard

3566

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:25,920

mode of

3567

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:28,320

development within society you are

3568

02:05:31,270 --> 02:05:29,840

thinking that okay well they've got this

3569

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:31,280

figurine it came from somewhere they

3570

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,030

obviously magical egypt 2 has not

3571

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:39,119

finished airing at this point but the

3572

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:41,040

idea that it's a cross section of the

3573

02:05:46,830 --> 02:05:43,119

brain or the brain stem from a certain

3574

02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:46,840

angle is quite interesting

3575

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:49,679

now from a development standpoint

3576

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:50,960

do you think this type like medical

3577

02:05:54,790 --> 02:05:52,719

knowledge or this type of knowledge of

3578

02:05:56,149 --> 02:05:54,800

anatomy or the human being could have

3579

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:56,159

been

3580

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:00,790

um

3581

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:03,920

so let me just stack those ifs so

3582

02:06:07,990 --> 02:06:05,599

a lot of if i know i'm sorry if there

3583

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:08,000

was a comet and then afterwards if there

3584

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:10,800

was a change to religion

3585

02:06:21,030 --> 02:06:18,229

represents this religious change

3586

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:21,040

its passing resemblance to

3587

02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:22,480

the the brain

3588

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:24,639

or from a certain cross-section could

3589

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:26,960

mean something medically well

3590

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:28,159

uh

3591

02:06:32,709 --> 02:06:30,560

have you read starships by any chance

3592

02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:32,719

um you know unfortunately i have not

3593

02:06:36,550 --> 02:06:34,480

okay well good because this is gonna

3594

02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:36,560

sound new to you then

3595

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:38,000

um

3596

02:06:43,910 --> 02:06:39,840

when you find

3597

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:43,920

out of place technological complexity in

3598

02:06:46,629 --> 02:06:45,119

history

3599

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:46,639

and you mentioned lads granted and i'll

3600

02:06:49,189 --> 02:06:47,840

come back around to that because i think

3601
02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:49,199
that's a good example of i don't think

3602
02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,840
he realizes what he's got um oh [h__h]

3603
02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:54,000
well i i talk to lairds on a fairly

3604
02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:55,679
regular basis so i'll pass

3605
02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:58,800
i i like his stuff um and i spoke to

3606
02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:01,280
greg about um but before he he went on

3607
02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:03,840
hindsight chats greg said should i ask

3608
02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:05,440
him about this stuff and this is what

3609
02:07:10,629 --> 02:07:07,040
i'm going to say now um and he's very

3610
02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:12,470
we have so

3611
02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:15,040
stack all those ifs and this is i guess

3612
02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:16,639
one of the main problems with some of

3613
02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:19,360

the um

3614

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:21,360

the kind of high technology assumptions

3615

02:07:25,750 --> 02:07:24,079

about old kingdom egypt in particular

3616

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,760

uh they say ah this looks like the brain

3617

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:28,320

stem they must have known about um you

3618

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:30,239

know neurosurgery well it doesn't mean

3619

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:32,639

that at all uh same thing with the

3620

02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:36,079

surprising um kind of chromosomal

3621

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:39,440

or chromosomal um iconography associated

3622

02:07:43,510 --> 02:07:41,840

with the nomo and the domons like you

3623

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:43,520

can look at them this is loud stuff

3624

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:45,119

right you can look at them and go yeah

3625

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:46,880

that's a very good interpretation this

3626

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:49,199

looks like cells and they didn't have

3627

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:50,719

microscopes so why does it look like

3628

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:55,189

if something looks like the brain stem

3629

02:08:00,550 --> 02:07:57,199

or cells or if you have something that

3630

02:08:02,470 --> 02:08:00,560

appears to look like dna and so on to me

3631

02:08:03,830 --> 02:08:02,480

i interpret that as evidence that

3632

02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:03,840

whatever we've entangled our

3633

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:05,360

consciousness with

3634

02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:07,360

it that's evidence of good contact

3635

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:09,280

because we're getting this stuff

3636

02:08:12,790 --> 02:08:11,280

you know so our ancestors 30 000 years

3637

02:08:15,030 --> 02:08:12,800

ago are being shown these things that

3638

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:15,040

they have no understanding of where to

3639

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:17,599

say well so the machine holes or

3640

02:08:20,229 --> 02:08:18,960

whatever you want to call them showed me

3641

02:08:23,109 --> 02:08:20,239

this and i'm going to draw it or i'm

3642

02:08:25,750 --> 02:08:23,119

going to carve it and for me that is

3643

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:25,760

very good evidence for that

3644

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:27,760

consciousness entanglement model which

3645

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:30,239

is what starships is about

3646

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:32,560

rather than kind of over interpreting it

3647

02:08:37,270 --> 02:08:35,199

and i think a lot of that kind of world

3648

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:37,280

the idea that they set these things up

3649

02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:39,520

as warnings for us and so on is modern

3650

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,599

interpretations that don't

3651
02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:43,520
i don't think are very credible because

3652
02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:46,079
we can't even stop you know over the

3653
02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:48,000
course of history [h__\h] or eating our

3654
02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:49,840
own children or like you know the

3655
02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:51,520
neighbors children or so on the idea

3656
02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:54,480
that we're we care about

3657
02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:57,040
americans 12 000 years after gobekli

3658
02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:58,880
tepe and we need to let them know about

3659
02:09:02,629 --> 02:09:00,960
what's possibly a comet i don't think

3660
02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:02,639
it's a very good interpretation of what

3661
02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:04,960
is definitely there which is really

3662
02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:07,360
really curious iconography that has some

3663
02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:09,280

resemblance to what modern medicine is

3664

02:09:15,030 --> 02:09:12,239

showing us um you would expect in an

3665

02:09:16,709 --> 02:09:15,040

hypothesis where

3666

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:16,719

magic ritual or whatever you want to

3667

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:20,400

call it allows us to communicate with

3668

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:23,280

non-physical or extra-dimensional beings

3669

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:25,679

you would expect that process to be to

3670

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:27,920

to artifact the way it does

3671

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,480

by having these weird different

3672

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,560

things that shouldn't be there and and

3673

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:34,480

instead of inventing the idea that you

3674

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:38,400

know uh the great pyramid is is a is an

3675

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:42,000

electrical weapon you go what or

3676

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:44,079

here's a thought they were that good at

3677

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:46,800

ritual that they're actually kind of

3678

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:47,760

um

3679

02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:50,320

we can use the the bizarre uh

3680

02:09:54,390 --> 02:09:52,800

implications of technology as as proof

3681

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:54,400

that they're actually being shown things

3682

02:09:58,149 --> 02:09:56,800

by real extradimensional entities and i

3683

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:58,159

think that

3684

02:10:02,790 --> 02:10:00,400

that's the kind of broad thesis that

3685

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:02,800

underpins starships

3686

02:10:07,430 --> 02:10:05,280

and uh and i think frankly it's better

3687

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:07,440

than um than than trying to say well

3688

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:08,639

look at how advanced their medical

3689

02:10:11,350 --> 02:10:09,920

knowledge was you don't know that but

3690

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:11,360

you they're talking to something that

3691

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:13,199

showed a brainstorm that if you've ever

3692

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:16,239

taken hallucinogenic drugs um that stuff

3693

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:19,520

happens well i have not so that's um

3694

02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:21,679

there you go i have

3695

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:27,350

sorry just quietly listening in on this

3696

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:30,800

conversation that's so much appreciated

3697

02:10:36,069 --> 02:10:33,599

so from from the

3698

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:36,079

development of and okay and i'm seeing a

3699

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:37,920

lot of uh info

3700

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:39,599

information being passed back and forth

3701

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:42,239

in the chat um information by saying

3702

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,679

everyone's like there was a catastrophe

3703

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:45,679

we don't care what it was we just want

3704

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:47,840

to know that actually happened what

3705

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:49,840

happened from there okay so we've just

3706

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:52,000

established that the whole brain stem

3707

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:52,880

theory

3708

02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:54,159

doesn't really matter in the grand

3709

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:56,239

scheme of things

3710

02:11:01,990 --> 02:10:59,520

from a development standpoint why is

3711

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,000

there such a

3712

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:04,239

large pushback

3713

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:06,320

from the current community and i've

3714

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:07,840

heard anything from ego i've heard

3715

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:09,280

anything from

3716

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:12,079

uh you know just lack of evidence to

3717

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:13,920

with regards to mainstream archaeology

3718

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:14,800

or even

3719

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:16,639

semi-mainstream archaeology from saying

3720

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:17,920

that you know we're only about seven

3721

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:19,840

thousand years old that's it like in

3722

02:11:26,310 --> 02:11:22,960

your experience what what's caused it

3723

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:26,320

um i don't know if that's if that's true

3724

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:28,320

anymore i think alternate history

3725

02:11:32,629 --> 02:11:31,760

invents a argument um it was certainly

3726

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:32,639

true

3727

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:36,239

you know

3728

02:11:42,149 --> 02:11:39,760

1950s to 1970s but

3729

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:42,159

during the course of writing starships i

3730

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:44,560

i spoke to these astrologists and and

3731

02:11:47,830 --> 02:11:46,159

so on and they're they're fine with it

3732

02:11:49,750 --> 02:11:47,840

the trouble is if you if you have an

3733

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:49,760

academic career

3734

02:11:53,750 --> 02:11:51,599

uh it's not like they're defending this

3735

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:53,760

3 500 bc

3736

02:11:58,790 --> 02:11:56,320

date that we we we kind of get that kind

3737

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:58,800

of mid-20th century um model of history

3738

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:59,760

from

3739

02:12:02,950 --> 02:12:01,280

it's just that

3740

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,960

um you have on one side of people going

3741

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:04,560

huh like you know

3742

02:12:09,830 --> 02:12:07,760

you guys mainstream academics are wrong

3743

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,840

um

3744

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:11,920

it started before 3 500 bc in the

3745

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:13,440

mainstream academics we look at and go

3746

02:12:16,550 --> 02:12:14,880

well yeah i don't know where you've been

3747

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:16,560

the last 40 years but in the meantime

3748

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:18,320

you're talking about

3749

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:20,800

land speeders in egypt and and and all

3750

02:12:26,709 --> 02:12:24,000

this stuff and that's not correct

3751

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:26,719

so i don't i think a lot of that debate

3752

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:29,199

is in fact invented um

3753

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:31,760

my concern with academia is that it

3754

02:12:34,950 --> 02:12:32,960

moves

3755

02:12:36,870 --> 02:12:34,960

i call it academic generations again

3756

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:36,880

it's in starships but

3757

02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:39,360

you can a bad idea can persist for about

3758

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:41,840

a hundred years by virtue of how

3759

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:43,679

academia is structured and how you have

3760

02:12:47,109 --> 02:12:45,440

to kind of agree with the person who is

3761

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:47,119

more or less responsible for your client

3762

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,440

within a department and and so on so

3763

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:51,599

there are a bunch of dumb ideas that

3764

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:53,599

are in the way of in the way of going

3765

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:57,119

out um but the the dysfunction

3766

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,000

that presents itself within public

3767

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:02,480

versions of history is again the

3768

02:13:06,550 --> 02:13:05,280

materialist one rather than a

3769

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:06,560

there's no one

3770

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:09,199

no one would dare defend

3771

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:11,840

the the kind of eurocentric um

3772

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:13,840

progressive technology

3773

02:13:17,669 --> 02:13:15,920

view of history in any history

3774

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:17,679

department or amongst any historians

3775

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,920

that i actually know personally so i

3776

02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:21,840

don't know if that's actually where the

3777

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:23,840

challenge is i actually think

3778

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:25,199

it's almost a plague on both their

3779

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:26,960

houses observation

3780

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:28,560

that

3781

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:31,040

the land speed of stuff is idiotic and

3782

02:13:35,430 --> 02:13:33,520

and so is this kind of a materialist

3783

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:35,440

utilitarian explanation that you will

3784

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:38,079

get in uh in the quote-unquote uh

3785

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:40,000

mainstream like everyone's arguing about

3786

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:41,280

the wrong thing

3787

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:43,280

uh in this case well hell even i've

3788

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:45,280

gotten david roll to consider the or at

3789

02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:46,719

least admit to the possibility of

3790

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:48,719

atlantis or at least as far as the way

3791

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:50,800

that it's been described by plato

3792

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:53,280

so there there is some movement by by

3793

02:13:57,350 --> 02:13:54,960

mainstream

3794

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:57,360

the major idea is

3795

02:14:05,270 --> 02:14:03,189

there are so many points of evidence

3796

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,280

that are out there like even recently

3797

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,280

within the last two months there was a

3798

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:10,079

team in san diego that found a human

3799

02:14:15,189 --> 02:14:12,480

settlement potentially quote unquote

3800

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:15,199

i'll use quote unquote just to uh kind

3801

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:16,880

of protect myself from

3802

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:19,040

uh those who say i'm i'm saying it is or

3803

02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:20,400

not

3804

02:14:23,350 --> 02:14:21,760

that um

3805

02:14:25,189 --> 02:14:23,360

you know there was human develop like

3806

02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:25,199

there was human activity here in north

3807

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:27,440

america 130 000 years ago which would

3808

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:29,360

completely throw out

3809

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:30,480

the uh

3810

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:32,239

the

3811

02:14:36,149 --> 02:14:35,040

you know enter entry into north america

3812

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:36,159

via the

3813

02:14:40,149 --> 02:14:38,400

bering strait uh bridge hypothesis

3814

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:40,159

because well if they were supposed to be

3815

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:41,599

here

3816

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:44,400

20 000 years ago 15 000 years ago then

3817

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:46,400

why are these people here 150 000 years

3818

02:14:50,390 --> 02:14:49,119

ago 130 000 years ago

3819

02:14:52,550 --> 02:14:50,400

um

3820

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:52,560

and that brings into to mind that okay

3821

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:55,360

you've got the solution hypothesis which

3822

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:56,639

would bring

3823

02:15:00,470 --> 02:14:59,119

western europeans here to eastern north

3824

02:15:03,510 --> 02:15:00,480

america

3825

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:03,520

via boat during the ice age and if you

3826

02:15:09,350 --> 02:15:06,880

listen to randall carlson uh his idea is

3827

02:15:10,950 --> 02:15:09,360

that at least the mid-atlantic was full

3828

02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:10,960

of archipelago

3829

02:15:16,149 --> 02:15:13,599

archipelagos and was fairly moderate at

3830

02:15:17,350 --> 02:15:16,159

this point for weather

3831

02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:17,360

or

3832

02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:19,360

you know the polynesian

3833

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,840

style of travel which was island hopping

3834

02:15:26,149 --> 02:15:24,400

like i know that there are dna strands

3835

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:26,159

on the western coast of south america

3836

02:15:30,229 --> 02:15:28,320

which uh relate back to

3837

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:30,239

uh you know relate back to asia but

3838

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:31,440

we're talking

3839

02:15:35,830 --> 02:15:33,360

many many many many

3840

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:35,840

thousands of years before anybody from

3841

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:37,040

that part of the world was supposed to

3842

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:43,030

sure um

3843

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:44,719

i don't know if it throws out the this

3844

02:15:48,390 --> 02:15:46,000

is this again this is a very good

3845

02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:48,400

example of what i mean by um

3846

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:50,239

you know alternate history is just as

3847

02:15:53,830 --> 02:15:51,840

bad as mainstream history it doesn't

3848

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:53,840

throw out the bearing straight

3849

02:15:59,430 --> 02:15:57,360

hypothesis um what it does is shows that

3850

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:59,440

other things were going on uh beforehand

3851

02:16:01,990 --> 02:16:00,719

and i think in a lot of cases

3852

02:16:03,750 --> 02:16:02,000

particularly with the americas because

3853

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:03,760

there are some very good stuff in

3854

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:06,239

central and south america that is at the

3855

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:10,000

150 to 200 000 year old mark now firstly

3856

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:13,040

what we found is settlements so

3857

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:15,360

we don't know if they were homo sapien

3858

02:16:18,790 --> 02:16:16,960

sapiens and

3859

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:18,800

with each passing year it looks like our

3860

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:21,280

hominin cousins were basically about as

3861

02:16:25,430 --> 02:16:23,760

smart as us so it could have been them

3862

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:25,440

it also could have been and i asked this

3863

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:27,760

because i when i was doing the book

3864

02:16:32,469 --> 02:16:30,000

um when i was doing starships i went to

3865

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:32,479

oxford to talk to the kind of out of

3866

02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:33,679

africa

3867

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:34,880

um

3868

02:16:37,990 --> 02:16:36,160

project

3869

02:16:40,309 --> 02:16:38,000

and i said here's the thing

3870

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:40,319

explain what would happen if there was

3871

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:42,399

an earlier colonizing group out of

3872

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:43,599

africa

3873

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:45,359

and they died

3874

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:46,800

without passing on their genetic

3875

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:48,399

material they're going to show up and

3876

02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:50,880

obviously the answer is no it's also yes

3877

02:16:54,150 --> 02:16:52,399

ish because

3878

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:54,160

then you kind of have to hope that

3879

02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:55,519

there's genetic material at one of their

3880

02:16:59,509 --> 02:16:57,120

sites otherwise you're in a needle in

3881

02:17:01,910 --> 02:16:59,519

the haystack looking for where they plug

3882

02:17:02,950 --> 02:17:01,920

back into to this journey before leaving

3883

02:17:03,750 --> 02:17:02,960

africa

3884

02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:03,760

so

3885

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:05,439

um i think

3886

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:07,200

a lot of that went on with the americas

3887

02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:08,639

um so it doesn't throw out that there

3888

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:10,639

was a genetic micro you can you can

3889

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:13,040

track it linguistically people arrived

3890

02:17:16,309 --> 02:17:15,280

around 15 000 bc

3891

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,319

um

3892

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:18,399

from kind of like northern eurasia into

3893

02:17:21,030 --> 02:17:20,080

the americas that that happened they

3894

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:21,040

didn't

3895

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:26,719

um but there was that migratory wave and

3896

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:28,719

this is the piece both sides and

3897

02:17:32,070 --> 02:17:30,479

particularly alternate history when you

3898

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:32,080

have a hammer everything looks like a

3899

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:32,960

nail

3900

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:35,280

and so everything has to be this one

3901

02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:37,200

atlantis

3902

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:38,960

there was a comet and everything comes

3903

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:41,200

from atlantis kind of idea simply

3904

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:42,800

because and this is the correct

3905

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:45,679

observation piece of it um there are

3906

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:46,880

things that have happened that are

3907

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:49,120

outside of the accepted model history at

3908

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:51,280

the moment but to to you kind of weave

3909

02:17:56,309 --> 02:17:52,800

it into this narrative my favorite and

3910

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:56,319

most frustrating one is um is trying to

3911

02:18:01,349 --> 02:17:58,880

bend over backwards using meteorological

3912

02:18:02,790 --> 02:18:01,359

effects to demonstrate how exodus might

3913

02:18:03,990 --> 02:18:02,800

have happened like

3914

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:04,000

this is not

3915

02:18:09,990 --> 02:18:07,519

um this is when we come this is

3916

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:10,000

going back to data and interpretations

3917

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:13,359

uh if you fuse them together uh they're

3918

02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:15,439

not very useful

3919

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:17,920

uh and and i think this is one of the

3920

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:20,160

challenges that presents itself it also

3921

02:18:25,309 --> 02:18:21,760

may be the

3922

02:18:26,950 --> 02:18:25,319

function of alternate history

3923

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:26,960

atlantology

3924

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:29,679

as an idea has been around for a very

3925

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:31,599

very long time i mean this is what

3926

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:35,679

happens when european empires discover

3927

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:38,559

or more to the point invade egypt

3928

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:40,000

centuries before they know how to read

3929

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:42,319

hieroglyphs so you you get this kind of

3930

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:44,319

um what i call in the book egyptosphere

3931

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:46,000

this idea of egypt

3932

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:47,280

um

3933

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:48,399

as as

3934

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:50,639

just wild speculation in you know

3935

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:52,639

napoleonic france and so on wild

3936

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:54,559

speculation because they can't read

3937

02:18:57,910 --> 02:18:56,160

hieroglyphs that took

3938

02:18:58,950 --> 02:18:57,920

much much longer

3939

02:19:01,270 --> 02:18:58,960

and

3940

02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:01,280

this is kind of just how we we tell

3941

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:02,559

stories to ourselves it doesn't mean the

3942

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:04,639

stories are right or wrong it just means

3943

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:06,399

we tell stories and and this is how they

3944

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:07,840

move through time

3945

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:10,479

and uh and and i there's a kind of

3946

02:19:15,429 --> 02:19:13,519

militarized alternate history view

3947

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:15,439

which is ah this completely up ends

3948

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:16,399

things and

3949

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:19,120

that's not really um

3950

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:21,679

that's not useful if we want to get to a

3951
02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,000
more coherent and wider view of what's

3952
02:19:29,349 --> 02:19:26,240
gone on with humans and and the story of

3953
02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:31,589
that makes a lot of sense

3954
02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:33,679
um

3955
02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:35,200
you know i think we're coming to about

3956
02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:37,120
the end here because i know that we're

3957
02:19:41,589 --> 02:19:39,120
about uh about the two hour and thirty

3958
02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:41,599
minute mark from since we started

3959
02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:42,880
so have you been waiting around for the

3960
02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:44,960
sandwich stuff uh well it's coming up

3961
02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:46,240
well no

3962
02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:48,559
also it's it's a matter of um the

3963
02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:51,040

senators are also currently in overtime

3964

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:53,120

in game seven and it's a matter of i

3965

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:54,240

know my wife is probably saying like

3966

02:19:58,630 --> 02:19:56,960

where the hell is chris and uh

3967

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,640

it's so you know

3968

02:20:02,309 --> 02:20:00,720

i i i don't admit after the beautiful

3969

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:02,319

part is free for the time difference

3970

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:03,600

it's mid afternoon for you there it's

3971

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:05,040

about like 2 30 in the afternoon right

3972

02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:06,720

now four o'clock

3973

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:09,520

one p.m oh well that's even better

3974

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:13,590

are there any closing uh

3975

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:15,439

uh statements or arguments you'd like to

3976

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:17,280

be able to make

3977

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:18,640

uh

3978

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:20,880

what am i being accused of

3979

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:22,240

yeah

3980

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:24,000

being an absolutely awesome

3981

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:26,720

gentleman and a wonderful guest and one

3982

02:20:31,429 --> 02:20:28,880

of the best people we've had on here to

3983

02:20:33,429 --> 02:20:31,439

talk about wild mind-blowing things

3984

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:33,439

well if that's the case then the defense

3985

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:35,600

or the prosecution whichever one i am

3986

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:36,720

rests

3987

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:39,280

and uh and thank you very much uh it's

3988

02:20:43,590 --> 02:20:41,359

been a it's been a it's been a really uh

3989

02:20:46,389 --> 02:20:43,600

really fun conversation

3990

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:46,399

uh well you know and as i expected for

3991

02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:47,840

our conversation it was going to go all

3992

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:49,200

over the place

3993

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:54,870

yeah that's that's pretty like nico do

3994

02:20:59,429 --> 02:20:56,880

you have anything to do dad you got just

3995

02:21:00,790 --> 02:20:59,439

that it's been fun and uh and a

3996

02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:00,800

privilege

3997

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:03,120

and well thank you very much i apologize

3998

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:05,680

for being more of a a wallflower than uh

3999

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:07,280

than uh contributing anything meaningful

4000

02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:09,760

to the conversation but uh well i i have

4001

02:21:12,710 --> 02:21:11,359

to say it like again big sexy alex

4002

02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:12,720

probably would have contributed a lot

4003

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:14,640

more but big sexy nico he's got that

4004

02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:16,479

giant beard on him

4005

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:18,800

and he's he's not my regular co-host but

4006

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:19,840

um

4007

02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:21,840

like alex grow some facial hair cuz man

4008

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:23,600

you got some competition bro i'm just

4009

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:25,439

i'm just saying i'm just saying

4010

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:27,840

uh so i'm going to play some outro music

4011

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:32,630

we usually we usually get our guests

4012

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:35,359

pick by a song name

4013

02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:37,760

so i'm going to go with uh your choices

4014

02:21:42,389 --> 02:21:38,840

are sacred

4015

02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:42,399

knowledge spellbound

4016

02:21:45,510 --> 02:21:43,520

um

4017

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:45,520

waking up

4018

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:47,680

or

4019

02:21:56,950 --> 02:21:55,590

last one

4020

02:22:01,110 --> 02:21:56,960

he who destroys all i haven't actually

4021

02:22:04,870 --> 02:22:03,429

oh this is like some like crazy violin

4022

02:22:06,710 --> 02:22:04,880

[h__h] going on here so

4023

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:06,720

for ladies and gentlemen who are still

4024

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:08,399

on the show we're gonna have denver

4025

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:10,880

michael's on here in just a second to uh

4026

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:14,399

give us a sandwich contest update

4027

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:16,160

uh denver

4028

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:18,560

if you're listening

4029

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:19,840

he's locking the skype right now

4030

02:22:21,970 --> 02:22:21,280

fantastic

4031

02:22:23,429 --> 02:22:21,980

um

4032

02:22:25,510 --> 02:22:23,439

[Music]

4033

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:25,520

gordon this uh this conversation's been

4034

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:26,960

is about as amazing as i can actually

4035

02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:28,319

expect we'd love to have you on the show

4036

02:22:32,469 --> 02:22:29,920

at some point in the future

4037

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:32,479

uh you're always welcome in the den and

4038

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:36,240

i will plug roon soup whenever i can

4039

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:38,240

nice one thanks again it's my pleasure

4040

02:22:49,040 --> 02:22:40,479

have yourself a wonderful weekend

4041

02:22:49,050 --> 02:22:57,670

[Music]

4042

02:23:01,910 --> 02:23:00,469

ladies and gentlemen that was the great

4043

02:23:03,510 --> 02:23:01,920

gordon white

4044

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:03,520

and this is some pretty epic [h__h]

4045

02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:05,680

music

4046

02:23:10,230 --> 02:23:07,359

what do you think nico uh i think it

4047

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:10,240

sounds like uh the intro to uh uh you

4048

02:23:18,000 --> 02:23:27,750

let's get denver in here

4049

02:23:31,910 --> 02:23:29,750

you know what i mean though yeah it's

4050

02:23:34,480 --> 02:23:31,920

like free space too yeah there are

4051
02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:34,490
armadas clashing to this track exactly

4052
02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:39,750
one second here hello

4053
02:23:43,570 --> 02:23:42,080
hello uh denver give me a second air

4054
02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:43,580
trying to uh

4055
02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:48,000
[Music]

4056
02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:49,600
oh wait let me move this a little bit to

4057
02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:50,800
the uh

4058
02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:52,720
center

4059
02:23:59,910 --> 02:23:57,990
denver how you doing

4060
02:24:01,670 --> 02:23:59,920
i'm good man how's it going you have a

4061
02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:01,680
picture behind you today

4062
02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:03,520
yeah do you see who it is no i can't

4063
02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:05,040

because this is a giant spotlight in

4064

02:24:13,750 --> 02:24:10,630

oh it's kramer oh my god

4065

02:24:16,070 --> 02:24:13,760

cosmo [h__h] creamer

4066

02:24:21,770 --> 02:24:16,080

so i'm going to just get your get get

4067

02:24:21,780 --> 02:24:25,830

[Music]

4068

02:24:25,840 --> 02:24:31,030

there we go

4069

02:24:31,040 --> 02:24:38,389

there's

4070

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:40,389

every [h__h] time

4071

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,160

sandwiches to this

4072

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:46,240

uh so denver um

4073

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:53,990

welcome to the denver michael's uh

4074

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:56,399

sandwich contest update

4075

02:25:03,510 --> 02:24:58,479

brought to you by the letter z

4076
02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,750
color orange color orange thank you

4077
02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:07,920
appreciate that uh so denver i know

4078
02:25:12,870 --> 02:25:09,680
we've we've had a lot of updates like a

4079
02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:12,880
lot of entries in the last week

4080
02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:14,720
how has it been going

4081
02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:17,120
yeah i uh i managed to knock out a few

4082
02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:20,080
of them this week i uh i posted one on

4083
02:25:25,590 --> 02:25:22,479
uh i did a twitter update on the one

4084
02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:25,600
post a little video i think on sunday

4085
02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:27,520
yeah we had um

4086
02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:28,880
and actually you know what this week

4087
02:25:33,190 --> 02:25:30,560
we've got a little uh movement on the

4088
02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:33,200

leaderboard so um

4089

02:25:39,510 --> 02:25:36,720

exciting things are happening

4090

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:39,520

kevin your position may have been

4091

02:25:43,110 --> 02:25:41,040

usurped

4092

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,120

just just you you've held the number one

4093

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:45,359

spot for like the last two months i'm

4094

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:48,479

just saying bruh just like get get ready

4095

02:25:54,630 --> 02:25:49,680

go for it

4096

02:25:56,950 --> 02:25:54,640

yeah so uh we had a um turkey pesto salt

4097

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:56,960

and pepper sandwich i think uh mark

4098

02:26:03,590 --> 02:25:59,920

catalano sent that in

4099

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:03,600

i scored that at a nine which knocks off

4100

02:26:09,750 --> 02:26:06,240

uh jared and kevin that were in the two

4101
02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:09,760
spots so we've got a new number two now

4102
02:26:14,870 --> 02:26:12,960
so that's uh kevin from the uk

4103
02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,880
and jared who has been traveling all

4104
02:26:19,590 --> 02:26:16,560
around south america

4105
02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:19,600
uh all of the methodologies

4106
02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:21,680
all of the megalithic sites and who is

4107
02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:24,160
now i think in uh christ church

4108
02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:26,720
on uh in uh new zealand

4109
02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:28,000
like he's been listening to the show

4110
02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:29,359
right now

4111
02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:31,439
he was at least earlier on but uh he's

4112
02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:37,670
now can we like add some number like a

4113
02:26:40,550 --> 02:26:39,520

third place spot like a fight to the

4114

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:40,560

death

4115

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:41,920

you know like

4116

02:26:46,230 --> 02:26:44,960

like a mortal combat style

4117

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:46,240

we'll talk about that we'll talk about

4118

02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:48,640

that we'll talk about that so

4119

02:26:54,070 --> 02:26:51,200

who's the the first uh like the first

4120

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:54,080

two spots as well as the last spot which

4121

02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:55,280

is the

4122

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:57,040

shittiest sandwich you've received so

4123

02:27:00,550 --> 02:26:58,080

far

4124

02:27:03,030 --> 02:27:00,560

well so we had um i had one more

4125

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:03,040

sandwich uh the the the worst sandwich

4126
02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:07,359
so far is ellen at uh at a score of two

4127
02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:11,359
that was a warm tuna on toast with peas

4128
02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:13,200
oh my gosh

4129
02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,080
still it's just so bad i mean one bite

4130
02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:18,479
i'm just like blah but uh she got a

4131
02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:20,800
little run for her money this week from

4132
02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:23,840
uh robert newell jr

4133
02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:26,720
he had a peanut butter bologna lettuce

4134
02:27:31,430 --> 02:27:28,880
tomato and mayo

4135
02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:40,469
[Music]

4136
02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:43,120
okay um denver that entire last bit just

4137
02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:45,840
just like got completely garbled out

4138
02:27:53,349 --> 02:27:51,910

my end um it may be i don't know i'm

4139

02:27:55,030 --> 02:27:53,359

also streaming the hockey game on my

4140

02:27:56,469 --> 02:27:55,040

cell phone

4141

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:56,479

but it's on a completely separate

4142

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:58,319

internet than the stream we're on so we

4143

02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:59,920

should be fine

4144

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,160

can you hear me now okay

4145

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,479

god damn verizon salesman

4146

02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:06,640

yeah we can hear a fine you're good

4147

02:28:11,670 --> 02:28:08,800

oh okay well anyway i was just saying

4148

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:11,680

that uh ellen got a run for her money

4149

02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:14,800

robert newell jr sent in a peanut butter

4150

02:28:19,349 --> 02:28:17,680

bologna lettuce and tomato and mayo

4151

02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:19,359

sandwich and um

4152

02:28:23,670 --> 02:28:21,760

it was pretty bad but i'm keeping ellen

4153

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:23,680

at the bottom

4154

02:28:27,670 --> 02:28:25,200

ellen if you're still listening you are

4155

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:27,680

still the worst of the worst

4156

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:28,960

and also the

4157

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:30,720

but number one in my heart

4158

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:32,960

for this show thank you very much she's

4159

02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:35,840

been a good sport she has been

4160

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:37,840

we've been killing her every week yeah

4161

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:40,800

she's been a good sport and uh let's see

4162

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:42,960

who what else did i try uh jim mallard

4163

02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:47,680

just sent in the classic uh blt uh one

4164

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:50,240

toasted one not toasted so i averaged

4165

02:28:55,110 --> 02:28:51,600

the scores

4166

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:55,120

i gave it a 5.7

4167

02:29:02,230 --> 02:28:58,479

yeah blt is just okay i don't love

4168

02:29:05,429 --> 02:29:02,240

i i don't like tomatoes on my family so

4169

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:05,439

it kind of kills it for a blt so well

4170

02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:07,600

that's this week's update jim we

4171

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:09,040

appreciate your contribution but you're

4172

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:10,080

[h__\h]

4173

02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:12,479

well you know he'll be all right i guess

4174

02:29:16,389 --> 02:29:14,479

well he's not winning [h__\h] but he's he's

4175

02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:16,399

also like the host of a show that gets

4176
02:29:20,389 --> 02:29:19,200
like what like 20 30 000 more people a

4177
02:29:22,070 --> 02:29:20,399
week than we do

4178
02:29:23,510 --> 02:29:22,080
yeah i think he's doing just fine he's

4179
02:29:25,110 --> 02:29:23,520
doing just fine

4180
02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:25,120
um

4181
02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:26,720
so uh

4182
02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:28,880
like i know i've been sending you like

4183
02:29:32,230 --> 02:29:30,560
people left right and center

4184
02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:32,240
at the last week i know we've gotten one

4185
02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:34,880
recently which is on our uh

4186
02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:37,040
50 fades darker episode from which was

4187
02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:39,200
episode 37

4188
02:29:42,870 --> 02:29:41,200

yeah um that i know you're putting the

4189

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:42,880

queue so

4190

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:45,600

yeah i've probably got about seven or so

4191

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:47,280

in the queue i've got a three day

4192

02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:50,000

weekend coming up here i work tomorrow

4193

02:29:54,309 --> 02:29:52,560

but i'm off monday so hopefully i can i

4194

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:54,319

can get a bunch um

4195

02:29:58,630 --> 02:29:56,720

tested out here this weekend

4196

02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:58,640

now i i know kevin from the uk is going

4197

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:00,399

to kill me because i know he sent in one

4198

02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:03,040

recently over twitter today because i

4199

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:04,720

told him he's got until midnight our

4200

02:30:09,750 --> 02:30:08,000

time i i checked the rules because i've

4201

02:30:12,389 --> 02:30:09,760

been busy recently

4202

02:30:14,469 --> 02:30:12,399

and um apparently i was wrong it's

4203

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:14,479

actually until the midnight on the 31st

4204

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:17,760

so he is until midnight on the 31st

4205

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:19,840

eastern standard time

4206

02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:20,960

to get his

4207

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:22,800

you know his recipe and but he sent it

4208

02:30:26,870 --> 02:30:24,960

to you so he's he's good so yeah i've

4209

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:26,880

got it okay fantastic so if you're gonna

4210

02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:28,960

send it a sandwich recipe today's the

4211

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:32,960

25th you have like six days six full

4212

02:30:39,030 --> 02:30:36,160

days to send it to info denver dot com

4213

02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:39,040

or tweet it at me at den of lore

4214

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:42,000

or put it in the comments of of of

4215

02:30:46,550 --> 02:30:43,600

of youtube

4216

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:46,560

and and denver will get those recipes

4217

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:48,000

done in

4218

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:50,240

great order i know i have to say one

4219

02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:51,200

thing

4220

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:53,680

uh any recipe you send

4221

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:55,520

is a final recipe like you could send

4222

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:57,600

multiple recipes for multiple entries

4223

02:31:00,389 --> 02:30:58,319

but

4224

02:31:01,510 --> 02:31:00,399

if i get a recipe that is like okay

4225

02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:01,520

denver's like okay look man they're

4226

02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:03,439

supposed to be great without x

4227

02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:05,840

well [\h__\h] it he sent in with x you got

4228

02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:07,920

to make that that sandwich it's it's the

4229

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:10,479

score that that's fair can i give people

4230

02:31:14,950 --> 02:31:11,920

a hint

4231

02:31:17,510 --> 02:31:14,960

no [\h__\h] peanut butter yeah i mean

4232

02:31:19,190 --> 02:31:17,520

peanut butter's okay but listen guys

4233

02:31:22,150 --> 02:31:19,200

peanut butter does not go with

4234

02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:22,160

everything maybe you think it does but i

4235

02:31:27,830 --> 02:31:25,200

don't i'm judging the sandwiches peanut

4236

02:31:28,710 --> 02:31:27,840

butter and pickles peanut butter with

4237

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:28,720

the

4238

02:31:35,429 --> 02:31:33,280

don't want it

4239

02:31:39,030 --> 02:31:35,439

don't send in peanut butter with

4240

02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:39,040

everything and big slices of tomatoes

4241

02:31:44,790 --> 02:31:40,319

no

4242

02:31:46,389 --> 02:31:44,800

tomatoes if you want that that is a a

4243

02:31:47,510 --> 02:31:46,399

pro tip hint

4244

02:31:49,670 --> 02:31:47,520

to win

4245

02:31:53,429 --> 02:31:49,680

from denver at like the 11th hour for

4246

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:53,439

this contest or at least how to not lose

4247

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:55,520

well it's it's like

4248

02:31:59,270 --> 02:31:58,000

okay here's the thing i get a

4249

02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:59,280

um

4250

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:00,720

i'll get a sound crispy and i'll send it

4251

02:32:04,150 --> 02:32:02,640

to denver you're like [h__h]

4252

02:32:06,630 --> 02:32:04,160

peanut butter again

4253

02:32:08,150 --> 02:32:06,640

god damn it and i like you know i have

4254

02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:08,160

to deal with this i have to deal with

4255

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:15,750

doesn't matter like the thing is like

4256

02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:18,640

denver is the most even keel guy my mom

4257

02:32:22,790 --> 02:32:20,399

who listens to this show and says chris

4258

02:32:25,990 --> 02:32:22,800

stop swearing says have more of that

4259

02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:26,000

denver michael's guy on this show

4260

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:28,240

and he's telling me this [h__h] sucks

4261

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:29,439

like that's

4262

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:31,760

like just like the guys like peanut

4263

02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:34,319

butter tomato leave it out

4264

02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:36,080

you got like six days do it do it just

4265

02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:36,840

do it

4266

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:38,160

up um

4267

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:39,600

you sent me one the other day if it

4268

02:32:42,469 --> 02:32:41,120

didn't have the peanut butter i

4269

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,479

guarantee it would have won it would

4270

02:32:46,870 --> 02:32:44,479

have knocked kevin kevin out of his

4271

02:32:48,790 --> 02:32:46,880

number once i don't i don't i i flat out

4272

02:32:51,110 --> 02:32:48,800

said he sent in it is this

4273

02:32:53,190 --> 02:32:51,120

i can't i can't like i can make real

4274

02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:53,200

rules up on the spot as per the post

4275

02:32:58,309 --> 02:32:54,080

like

4276

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:58,319

in via photo with a hat your shoe is a

4277

02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:00,800

hat and if it's not a shooter you like

4278

02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:02,960

you know without a shoe on your head it

4279

02:33:06,550 --> 02:33:04,399

is disqualified like i can make that

4280

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:06,560

rule but i'm not going to we got to be

4281

02:33:09,349 --> 02:33:07,920

fair we have to be fair we have to be

4282

02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:09,359

fair because we we are fair and

4283

02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:10,720

benevolent

4284

02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:12,880

if we're not fair we're not anything

4285

02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:15,120

exactly exactly but you know what denver

4286

02:33:20,710 --> 02:33:17,760

you've been a fantastic sport

4287

02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:20,720

i think this is the most insane contest

4288

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:23,040

ever run on any podcast ever

4289

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:25,920

it's so stupid it's cool i know

4290

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:28,560

it's we are we are five months into this

4291

02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:30,080

contest we're originally just gonna

4292

02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:31,760

gonna launch it and like i'm telling

4293

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:33,600

nico we um

4294

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:37,200

i brought denver back in for uh like we

4295

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:38,960

have our cryptozoology updates every now

4296

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:40,800

and again from denver because he's he's

4297

02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:43,439

a cryptozoologist like bigfoot water

4298

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:45,600

monsters you name it he's he's got three

4299

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:47,439

books published

4300

02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:50,800

on the subject amazing narratives about

4301
02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:52,640
his experiences

4302
02:33:56,790 --> 02:33:54,160
and we said okay he's out in the field a

4303
02:33:58,550 --> 02:33:56,800
lot so we gotta get him well fed while

4304
02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:58,560
he's out there especially since his new

4305
02:34:01,349 --> 02:34:00,399
book was out in west virginia so he's

4306
02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:01,359
like

4307
02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:03,120
you know a couple hours drive from his

4308
02:34:05,670 --> 02:34:04,080
home

4309
02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:05,680
so we want to make sure he's well fed

4310
02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:07,200
while out in the field

4311
02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:08,240
now

4312
02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:10,319
how do you get well fit sandwiches so

4313
02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:12,240

send your [h__\h] sandwich recipes to

4314

02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:14,080

info dental floor dot com

4315

02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:17,920

and you can win three books free

4316

02:34:22,469 --> 02:34:20,240

from denver michael's signed from the

4317

02:34:25,030 --> 02:34:22,479

man himself the the myth

4318

02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:25,040

the legend

4319

02:34:30,790 --> 02:34:28,080

the the peanut butter and tomato hater

4320

02:34:32,389 --> 02:34:30,800

there you go that's a good twitter

4321

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:32,399

handle

4322

02:34:35,429 --> 02:34:33,760

there we go

4323

02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:35,439

and he's been an absolute sport about

4324

02:34:38,309 --> 02:34:36,800

the entire thing he's been providing

4325

02:34:39,750 --> 02:34:38,319

updates on twitter

4326

02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:39,760

on on

4327

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:42,240

facebook on like you name it and this is

4328

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:43,120

probably

4329

02:34:49,750 --> 02:34:45,120

no matter how many

4330

02:34:51,030 --> 02:34:49,760

contests we do this is going to be like

4331

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,040

the benchmark

4332

02:34:54,650 --> 02:34:53,520

for anything we do going forward because

4333

02:34:54,860 --> 02:34:54,660

it's just that awesome

4334

02:34:57,270 --> 02:34:54,870

[Music]

4335

02:34:58,710 --> 02:34:57,280

[Laughter]

4336

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:58,720

because denver's not that [h__h]

4337

02:35:02,030 --> 02:35:01,280

awesome so go check out denver's books

4338

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:02,040

at

4339

02:35:07,830 --> 02:35:04,319

amazon.com just put in denver michaels

4340

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:07,840

or go go to denvermichaels.net

4341

02:35:10,870 --> 02:35:09,680

you know support the man because he's

4342

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:10,880

he's out there

4343

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:12,479

fighting for the truth just like us but

4344

02:35:19,270 --> 02:35:14,479

in a cryptozoologist

4345

02:35:25,510 --> 02:35:21,270

so that that's um

4346

02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:25,990

that's think

4347

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:27,120

i got

4348

02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:29,280

uh so denver i i know that you do uh

4349

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:32,399

like once this contest is done

4350

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:33,439

we're gonna have you back on for your

4351
02:35:37,840 --> 02:35:42,950

i hope

4352
02:35:45,750 --> 02:35:44,469

you can't you can't see me can you see

4353
02:35:49,429 --> 02:35:45,760

me

4354
02:35:49,439 --> 02:35:53,190

like an internet travel again

4355
02:35:57,110 --> 02:35:55,590

and uh kevin just said books exclamation

4356
02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:57,120

point exclamation point exclamation

4357
02:36:01,349 --> 02:35:59,280

point yes yes kevin books

4358
02:36:03,190 --> 02:36:01,359

so um kevin's gonna have to step up his

4359
02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:03,200

game if he wants those books god damn

4360
02:36:07,750 --> 02:36:05,760

right now next week on the show in

4361
02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:07,760

denver i want you on the on the episode

4362
02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:08,880

for this

4363
02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:11,680

we have some amazing guests

4364

02:36:19,270 --> 02:36:17,510

and it is our throwback month we just

4365

02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:19,280

finished culture month

4366

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:21,040

in the den of lore

4367

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:24,080

um culture culture month was

4368

02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:25,439

like

4369

02:36:29,910 --> 02:36:28,240

absolutely mind-blowing with uh you know

4370

02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:29,920

zoe celeste west

4371

02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:31,680

daughter john anthony west

4372

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:33,920

uh fabio ricci joined us last week we

4373

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:36,960

had a fun ass episode just talking about

4374

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:38,720

all kinds of [h__h] we found he's an

4375

02:36:42,550 --> 02:36:40,319

amazing

4376

02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:42,560

trump impersonator

4377

02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:43,520

and

4378

02:36:57,510 --> 02:36:46,479

on

4379

02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:57,520

most beloved guests for the last

4380

02:37:02,150 --> 02:37:00,160

several months

4381

02:37:04,870 --> 02:37:02,160

to just to continue discussions that we

4382

02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:04,880

cut short due to time aka the show who

4383

02:37:08,950 --> 02:37:06,960

went over three hours and people had to

4384

02:37:12,550 --> 02:37:08,960

go to sleep or what have you

4385

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:12,560

um and for this coming month i wanted to

4386

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:14,160

be able to describe it to all of you

4387

02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:16,800

individuals and denizens out there

4388

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:18,960

let's try i'm stalling for time to try

4389

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:21,040

and bring up this image but my laptop is

4390

02:37:23,580 --> 02:37:22,160

freezing

4391

02:37:25,510 --> 02:37:23,590

god damn it

4392

02:37:27,640 --> 02:37:25,520

[Music]

4393

02:37:37,830 --> 02:37:27,650

listen to the music

4394

02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:37,840

[Music]

4395

02:37:42,790 --> 02:37:40,000

come on for crying out loud anyway next

4396

02:37:45,510 --> 02:37:42,800

week on the show thursday at 8 30

4397

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:45,520

eastern standard time we have none other

4398

02:37:48,469 --> 02:37:46,640

than

4399

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:48,479

uh edward nightingale a dead of lore

4400

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:50,080

favorite we're going to be talking about

4401

02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:52,800

the golden uh ratio

4402

02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:55,200

template as it relates to the vatican

4403

02:37:58,230 --> 02:37:56,720

and the knights templar

4404

02:37:59,590 --> 02:37:58,240

which i know we only touched on a couple

4405

02:38:03,830 --> 02:37:59,600

of episodes

4406

02:38:07,750 --> 02:38:06,000

just let me [h__h]

4407

02:38:09,190 --> 02:38:07,760

[Music]

4408

02:38:12,710 --> 02:38:09,200

my internet is actually acting up i

4409

02:38:15,110 --> 02:38:12,720

can't even bring up my my uh uh

4410

02:38:18,850 --> 02:38:15,120

my intern is out that's fantastic lovely

4411

02:38:22,710 --> 02:38:21,910

[Music]

4412

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:22,720

one second here

4413

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:30,230

okay so uh june 1st edward nightingale

4414

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:31,120

uh

4415

02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:34,080

june 8th rocco stucci rocky stoochie who

4416

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:37,280

if you listen to or follow the hangover

4417

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:40,160

uh we brought him on with uh uh past uh

4418

02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:43,359

guest alum um

4419

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:45,680

scotty roberts and we discuss a lot of

4420

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:47,840

like politics this could be like a

4421

02:38:53,270 --> 02:38:50,479

conspiracy heavy episode like we want to

4422

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:53,280

be able to delve into the alt-right mind

4423

02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:54,960

of what's going on in the united states

4424

02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:56,640

uh

4425

02:38:59,590 --> 02:38:58,240

and we'll see how that episode goes i i

4426
02:39:01,910 --> 02:38:59,600
think it's gonna be like one of the most

4427
02:39:04,630 --> 02:39:01,920
riveting episodes we'll have that month

4428
02:39:07,349 --> 02:39:04,640
laird scranton the man the myth the

4429
02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:07,359
legend himself joins us june 15th

4430
02:39:10,790 --> 02:39:08,800
uh we're gonna be just continuing

4431
02:39:14,469 --> 02:39:10,800
discussion on quebec tepe

4432
02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:14,479
uh cosmology as a profession and a

4433
02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:17,280
cosmological comparison as a field and

4434
02:39:20,230 --> 02:39:18,319
the the

4435
02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:20,240
problems he's run into and i'm also

4436
02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:23,359
playing it plumbing his facebook uh

4437
02:39:28,389 --> 02:39:25,600
updates for

4438
02:39:29,429 --> 02:39:28,399

topics of discussion and there are a lot

4439

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:29,439

so if

4440

02:39:32,790 --> 02:39:30,800

if there's one episode to catch next

4441

02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:32,800

month catch that one

4442

02:39:37,910 --> 02:39:35,760

on saturday june 24th this is originally

4443

02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:37,920

going to be a thursday episode but uh

4444

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:41,040

charles uh has new contract which uh is

4445

02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:42,000

from

4446

02:39:45,910 --> 02:39:43,840

whatever time till eight o'clock so

4447

02:39:48,870 --> 02:39:45,920

we're doing on saturday charles p o dale

4448

02:39:50,150 --> 02:39:48,880

which is one of our top episodes ever

4449

02:39:51,750 --> 02:39:50,160

we are going to be continuing the

4450

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:51,760

discussion on the younger impact

4451

02:39:58,070 --> 02:39:55,359

hypothesis as well as uh

4452

02:39:59,590 --> 02:39:58,080

just trying to avoid comet impacts as a

4453

02:40:02,150 --> 02:39:59,600

necessity of life

4454

02:40:04,230 --> 02:40:02,160

as well as the uh

4455

02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:04,240

royal astronomical society of canada's

4456

02:40:10,389 --> 02:40:07,680

uh 2017 general assembly which myself

4457

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:10,399

and big sexy alex will be uh joining for

4458

02:40:13,750 --> 02:40:11,520

the

4459

02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:13,760

crater tour which we'll hopefully be

4460

02:40:17,030 --> 02:40:15,920

able to have live i think with uh

4461

02:40:18,389 --> 02:40:17,040

internet the way that it is right now

4462

02:40:20,870 --> 02:40:18,399

with our youtube

4463

02:40:23,510 --> 02:40:20,880

as well as what this all means towards

4464

02:40:26,550 --> 02:40:23,520

canada's 150th birthday

4465

02:40:28,710 --> 02:40:26,560

and you know so forth uh

4466

02:40:31,510 --> 02:40:28,720

charles and i finished off a full

4467

02:40:33,110 --> 02:40:31,520

2 6 of uh 14 year old glenn fittick the

4468

02:40:34,550 --> 02:40:33,120

last time he was on so expect a good

4469

02:40:37,990 --> 02:40:34,560

show for that one

4470

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:38,000

uh for thursday june 29th

4471

02:40:41,349 --> 02:40:39,040

ross

4472

02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:41,359

[h__h] hamilton

4473

02:40:45,349 --> 02:40:43,439

is gonna be back on the show

4474

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:45,359

listen to episode nine

4475

02:40:48,950 --> 02:40:47,200

just just drop whatever you're doing go

4476

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:48,960

listen to episode nine

4477

02:40:53,110 --> 02:40:50,640

because we did not really get into the

4478

02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:53,120

giants discussion or as he likes to

4479

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:55,040

mention them the uh men of renown in

4480

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:57,200

north america

4481

02:41:01,190 --> 02:40:58,560

we're gonna be all over that subject

4482

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:01,200

like uh like oprah on a baked ham

4483

02:41:05,270 --> 02:41:04,000

can't wait or on trump on a scandal or

4484

02:41:06,870 --> 02:41:05,280

in a

4485

02:41:09,910 --> 02:41:06,880

for you know

4486

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:09,920

jeff sessions on a non-recusal

4487

02:41:16,630 --> 02:41:11,359

or

4488

02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:16,640

[Music]

4489

02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:18,240

journalist you have to kill for whatever

4490

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:21,359

reason or whatever and anyway there's

4491

02:41:26,230 --> 02:41:22,880

gonna be some crazy [h__h] going down that

4492

02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:26,240

episode so [h__h] tune in june 29th

4493

02:41:30,070 --> 02:41:27,520

uh we have not

4494

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:30,080

released the information for our masters

4495

02:41:32,950 --> 02:41:31,120

episode

4496

02:41:35,270 --> 02:41:32,960

uh although i do know this person who is

4497

02:41:37,429 --> 02:41:35,280

coming on may be

4498

02:41:38,710 --> 02:41:37,439

one of the top mysticists in all of

4499

02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:38,720

north america that's all i'm going to

4500

02:41:42,790 --> 02:41:39,920

say right now

4501
02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:42,800
we're going to go very deep in terms of

4502
02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:45,439
mysticism magic

4503
02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:47,120
self-initiation

4504
02:41:50,070 --> 02:41:48,479
you name it

4505
02:41:52,710 --> 02:41:50,080
so that that'll be announced to our

4506
02:41:54,389 --> 02:41:52,720
masters soon uh as you all know that

4507
02:41:56,550 --> 02:41:54,399
we're gonna be having uh

4508
02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:56,560
a master's episode this saturday around

4509
02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:59,920
11 to 1 p.m eastern standard time i'll

4510
02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:01,040
be releasing the information to the

4511
02:42:05,670 --> 02:42:03,200
masters uh within the next day or so

4512
02:42:08,230 --> 02:42:05,680
depending on what my wife needs me to do

4513
02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:08,240

for yard work etc that day but we will

4514

02:42:11,270 --> 02:42:09,840

make sure it will happen in terms of a

4515

02:42:12,870 --> 02:42:11,280

presentation for you ladies and

4516

02:42:15,270 --> 02:42:12,880

gentlemen

4517

02:42:16,710 --> 02:42:15,280

that is the end of my announcements for

4518

02:42:19,750 --> 02:42:16,720

the day nico

4519

02:42:21,990 --> 02:42:19,760

big sexy nico hello how are you doing

4520

02:42:23,110 --> 02:42:22,000

i'm doing well thank you

4521

02:42:27,190 --> 02:42:23,120

how did you find your first time in the

4522

02:42:30,070 --> 02:42:27,200

la in the den um i found it was uh

4523

02:42:31,990 --> 02:42:30,080

pretty exciting um

4524

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:32,000

i think i did a lot more well i know i

4525

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:34,000

did a lot more listening than i did

4526

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,000

talking it was kind of surreal uh you

4527

02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:38,160

know yesterday gordon white was

4528

02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:40,080

someone whose books i read and someone

4529

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:42,479

who's podcast i listened to and today i

4530

02:42:45,190 --> 02:42:44,000

heard him say my name so that was kind

4531

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:45,200

of exciting

4532

02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:46,399

um

4533

02:42:52,389 --> 02:42:49,040

i think maybe i'd like to come back

4534

02:42:55,590 --> 02:42:52,399

if i'm invited and i think i

4535

02:42:57,349 --> 02:42:55,600

have uh some more listening to do um you

4536

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:57,359

know you have many episodes that uh i

4537

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:59,120

have not listened to really i've only

4538

02:43:03,270 --> 02:43:00,640

i've only listened to your zoe west

4539

02:43:04,790 --> 02:43:03,280

episode uh sort of preparation for for

4540

02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:04,800

being invited here

4541

02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:05,840

um

4542

02:43:11,270 --> 02:43:08,720

but i like your show

4543

02:43:13,270 --> 02:43:11,280

okay now it is uh uh looking at denver

4544

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:13,280

michael's here who who was on our skype

4545

02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:14,240

page

4546

02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:16,080

is he not the most sexy individual from

4547

02:43:20,150 --> 02:43:17,680

virginia you've ever seen in your life

4548

02:43:23,590 --> 02:43:20,160

it's the hat it's the hell of it

4549

02:43:26,790 --> 02:43:23,600

theabela's hat

4550

02:43:28,950 --> 02:43:26,800

chicks dig theabela's hats oh my god

4551
02:43:31,750 --> 02:43:28,960
ladies and gentlemen this has been

4552
02:43:34,469 --> 02:43:31,760
episode 39 for the end of lore

4553
02:43:37,349 --> 02:43:34,479
um i have to say to all of you people

4554
02:43:39,910 --> 02:43:37,359
and denver is uh sorry kevin

4555
02:43:41,830 --> 02:43:39,920
from nebraska saying y'all keep sending

4556
02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:41,840
in that peanut butter oh my god he's

4557
02:43:48,230 --> 02:43:44,240
trying to sabotage the competition

4558
02:43:52,950 --> 02:43:50,710
enough with the peanut butter already

4559
02:43:55,510 --> 02:43:52,960
yeah this is the show is interactive

4560
02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:55,520
this is why i love this show because

4561
02:43:59,349 --> 02:43:57,760
i get to comment

4562
02:44:01,670 --> 02:43:59,359
on our youtube listeners as the show

4563
02:44:03,910 --> 02:44:01,680

happens now uh denver i gotta say write

4564

02:44:05,990 --> 02:44:03,920

out flat out you're an amazing guy thank

4565

02:44:08,389 --> 02:44:06,000

you very much for being part of the show

4566

02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:08,399

and for for enriching our lives because

4567

02:44:12,710 --> 02:44:09,840

honestly the den of war would not be

4568

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:12,720

what what it is without you being

4569

02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:14,640

like straight up it's it's like you know

4570

02:44:18,550 --> 02:44:16,960

denver michael's den of lore it's

4571

02:44:21,349 --> 02:44:18,560

it's part and parcel people expect

4572

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:21,359

denver and that beautiful face of his

4573

02:44:24,150 --> 02:44:23,279

i appreciate that

4574

02:44:48,309 --> 02:44:24,160

i

4575

02:44:49,750 --> 02:44:48,319

no guest mode

4576

02:44:51,590 --> 02:44:49,760

and denver thank you very much for

4577

02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:51,600

joining us today

4578

02:44:56,150 --> 02:44:53,760

yeah thank you for having me okay so i'm

4579

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:56,160

gonna play your favorite outro music

4580

02:44:58,389 --> 02:44:57,359

i think

4581

02:45:17,590 --> 02:44:58,399

possibly

4582

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:21,030

this is a song called hex from uh forgot

4583

02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:23,120

forget the whale

4584

02:45:37,670 --> 02:45:24,399

they sound like a hipster band but

4585

02:45:42,790 --> 02:45:40,230

all right that's pretty [h__h] driving

4586

02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:42,800

so ladies and gentlemen next week this

4587

02:45:49,830 --> 02:45:44,880

time 8 30

4588

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:49,840

eastern 7 30 central 5 30 mountain 4 30

4589

02:45:53,429 --> 02:45:52,319

pacific

4590

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:53,439

7 30

4591

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:54,240

sorry

4592

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:58,399

8 30 eastern 7 30 central

4593

02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:01,359

6 30 mountain 5 30

4594

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:03,279

pacific we're going to have them with

4595

02:46:08,830 --> 02:46:05,600

none other than the man himself

4596

02:46:13,429 --> 02:46:08,840

edward [h__h] nightingale on the

4597

02:46:14,790 --> 02:46:13,439

show to discuss some heavy ass [h__h]

4598

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:14,800

i've had a little bit too much scotch

4599

02:46:18,389 --> 02:46:16,560

tonight i think but that's fine because

4600

02:46:20,469 --> 02:46:18,399

this is the whole show

4601
02:46:22,150 --> 02:46:20,479
this is the den of war i am chris george

4602
02:46:27,060 --> 02:46:22,160
zuger your host

4603
02:46:50,870 --> 02:46:39,670
[Music]

4604
02:47:15,360 --> 02:46:52,860
oh

4605
02:49:19,349 --> 02:47:41,330
[Music]

4606
02:49:19,359 --> 02:49:27,410
run

4607
02:49:27,420 --> 02:49:31,269
[Music]

4608
02:49:31,279 --> 02:49:34,730
so